Law of Indigenous peoples in the Americas
Class here works on the law of Indigenous peoples in the Western Hemisphere
For general and local history of the Americas in general see Classes E and F

Bibliography

1 General

Web directories. By name, A-Z

1.2.N38 NativeWeb Resource Database. Indigenous Peoples' Law and Legal Issues

1.3.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z

1.3.I53 Indian Law Resource Center

1.3.I58 International Indian Treaty Council

2 General works

3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Dual ethnic identity see KIA3.H96

3.E58 Environmental justice

3.H96 Hyphenation. Dual ethnic identity
e.g., Native-American

3.I63 Indigeneity. Indigenism

3.S45 Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2008 see K3246.42008
Indigenous law: North America
Cf. E75+ Indians of North America

Bibliography

5

General

6.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals).
Web directories

6.I53

7

Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles regardless of the subject matter and jurisdiction, e.g., American Indian Law Review, Indigenous Law Journal, Tribal justice today, Tribal law journal, etc.
For law reports and digests, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIK, e.g., KIE32 Native American law digest
For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIK

8
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and dictionaries relating to a particular region or indigenous group, see the region or group in KIA-KIK

9.A-Z
Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z

10.A-Z
Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z
American Indian Law Alliance see KIE9
Indian Law Resource Center see KIA1.3.I53
International Indian Treaty Council see KIA1.3.I53

11.A-Z
International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
For Arctic intergovernmental organizations, see KIA21

13.A-Z
Including research associations

15
General works
History

16
General works

17
Legal anthropology

18
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KIA-KIK
Cf. E77.8+ Archaeology (Indians of North America)

Doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3

19
Colonialism and territorial evolution

20.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Dual ethnic identity see KIA3.H96

20.E58
Environment and environmental justice
Hyphenation see KIA3.H96
Indigeneity see KIA3.I63
Indigenism see KIA3.I63
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
Class here works on the law of aboriginal groups in the Arctic and sub-Arctic comparatively, such as the Inuit of Northern Canada, Alaska Natives (including Aleuts and Inuit residing in Alaska), Métis, other indigenous groups
For Greenland, see KDZ3001-3499
For Norwegian Arctic regions, see the jurisdiction in KKN
For Siberian Arctic regions, see the jurisdiction in KLB
Bibliography
20.2 General
Periodicals see KIA7
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Official gazettes and other media for official information, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA including native news archives and press pages
21.A73 Arctic Council
21.C64 Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region
21.I63 Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)
21.2.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z
21.2.I58 Inuit Circumpolar Council
21.4.A-Z International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
21.4.A73 Arctic Athabaskan Council
Arctic Council see KIA21.A73
Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council) see KIA21.I63
Regional indigenous organizations
Class here indigenous organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic
22.A-Z By name, A-Z
22.A44 Aleut International Association
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58
For councils limited to a particular sub-region or territory, see the appropriate sub-region or territory in KIA
Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44
22.2.G85 Gwich'in Council International
Including Northwest and Yukon Territories and Alaska
23 Trials. Cases (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases
Legal education. Study and teaching

24 General

24.2. A-Z Particular law schools, institutes, or programs, A-Z

25 The legal profession. Lawyers
    Including community legal services and legal aid

26 General works


27 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
    Including census


29 General works

History
    For territorial political evolution and boundaries, see KIA19

30 General works

32 Legal anthropology

33 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

33.3 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts. Multiculturalism

34 Natural persons
    Including capacity and legal disability
    For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc.
    see KIA55

Domestic relations. Family law

35 General works

36 Marriage. Husband and wife
    Including dissolution of marriage. Divorce. Nullity
    Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship. Parent and child

37 General works

38.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

38.A36 Adoption

38.C48 Child support. Neglect of a child

38.P38 Paternity

Property

39 General works

Real property. Indigenous land law

40 General works

Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title

41 General works

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

42 General works

43 Riparian rights. Fishing rights
    Including water and access to water rights

44 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
    Mining rights see KIA60+
Property
Real property
Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title
-- Continued
45 Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation of land
For public restraints and land claims legislation see KIA112
46 Land transfer. Transfer of rights in land. Land cessions
47 Personal property
Including tangible and intangible property
For indigenous intellectual and cultural property rights see KIA75
48 Inheritance and succession
Including testate (wills) and intestate succession
Contracts. Commercial contracts
49 General works
50.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
50.A36 Affreightment. Carriage by land
50.B36 Banking
Carriage by land see KIA50.A36
Carriage of passengers see KIA50.C37
50.C37 Carriers. Carriage of passengers
50.I57 Insurance
50.P83 Public contracts
51 Torts. Extracontractual liability
General works
53.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
53.N44 Negligence
53.P47 Personal injuries. Death
53.P75 Privacy, Violation of
54 Strict liability
55 Associations (Unincorporated or incorporated)
Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization
56 Insolvency and bankruptcy
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Including occupational law
57 General works
Agriculture. Forestry
Including traditional land management and use (Cultural knowledge)
58 General works
58.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Game laws see KIA58.2.T56
Hunting laws see KIA58.2.T56
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Agriculture. Forestry
  Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

58.2.T56
  Timber laws. Game laws
    Including hunting and trapping laws
    For indigenous hunting and trapping rights see KIA44
    Trapping laws see KIA58.2.T56

59
  Fishing industry
    Including conservation of fish stock
    For indigenous fishing rights see KIA43

Mining. Quarrying
  Including ownership and access rights to resources

60
  General works

62.A-Z
  Particular resources, A-Z
    Gas see KIA62.O38

62.O38
  Oil and gas
    Including leases

63
  Manufacturing industries

64
  General works

64.A-Z
  Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z

68
  Public utilities. Power supplies
    Including resources development and alternative sources of power
    Transportation and communication
      Including modes of transportation

70
  General works

73
  Communication

75
  Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
    Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources

Social legislation

77
  General works
  Labor law

78
  General works

79.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

Social insurance. Social security

80
  General works

82.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance

83
  General works

84.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

Public health

85
  General works

86
  Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

87
  Drinking water standards
  Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

88
  General works
Public health
  Contagious, infectious, and other diseases -- Continued
88.2.A-Z  Individual diseases, A-Z
89.A-Z  Public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
89.A53  Alcohol and drug addiction treatment
    Including Inuit specific approaches to healing of addiction and trauma
89.S85  Suicide prevention
90  Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

Environmental law
  Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
92  General works
    Conservation and management of natural resources see KIA110+
93.3  Global warming. Climatic changes
93.3  Environmental pollution (Northern contaminants)
94  Wilderness preservation. Conservation and management of Arctic flora and fauna
95  Medical legislation
    Including indigenous medicine and healing practices
    For particular topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
  see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
  see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
98  Police and public safety
    Including control of individuals and social activities
    For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
100  Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
    Including public collections
    For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Constitutional law
102  General works
Sources. Constitutions
  see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
102.5.A-Z  Constitutional principles, A-Z
102.5.S67  Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration)
103  Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat
    For Inuit land claim regions (Inuviialuit, Nunavut, Nunavik, and Nunatsiavut), see KIA404.5-407.4
104  Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights (General)
    For United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2008, see K3246.42008
    For specific rights, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Constitutional law -- Continued

106 Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/Band membership (General)
   For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

108 Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
   Including self-governance and organs of local government

Public property
   Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
   For particular properties and resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

110 General works

112 Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous lands
   Including land claims legislation

114 Public finance. Taxation. Customs (General)
   For tax and customs crimes and delinquency, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Courts and procedure
   Including court jurisdiction (Limited and concurrent jurisdiction) and including territorial and personal jurisdiction, and subject matter jurisdiction

116 General works

117 Judicial departments and courts
   Including court structure and rules of procedure
   For courts and courts of special jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

118 Judges and judicial officers. Clerks

Civil procedure

120 General works

122 Jurisdiction. Venue
   Particular procedures see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Criminal law and procedure

125 General works
   Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

126 General works

128 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
   Including works on state/provincial-indigenous cooperation

130.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z

130.E58 Environmental crimes

130.F36 Family violence
   Including husband, wife abuse, and child abuse

130.H66 Homicide. Murder
Criminal law and procedure
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Individual crimes, A-Z -- Continued
   Murder see KIA130.H66
130.R37
   Rape
Criminal procedure
132
   General works
134
   Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
135
   Trial
   For custom/tradition-based processes, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
137
   Judgment. Sentencing. Appeals
138
   Execution of sentence. Enforcement
Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
   Including restorative juvenile justice system
140
   General works
142
   Trial
145
   Execution of sentence
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Including Northwest Territories, Nunavut, and Yukon
Including marine and ice areas

201-230 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
201.2.A26 Aboriginal connections
Regional aboriginal organizations
Class here aboriginal organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including Inuit, First Nations, and Métis
For national (all Canadian) organizations, see KIB6+
For community councils, see the jurisdiction

206 General (Collective)
206.2.D44 Dehcho First Nations
206.2.I57 Inuit Heritage Trust
206.2.I58 Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization)
Formerly Inuit Tapirisat of Canada
Kitikmeot Inuit Association see KIA406.5
Kivalliq Inuit Association see KIA406.6
Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33
206.2.N65 North Slave Métis Alliance
206.2.N67 Northern Quebec Inuit Association
206.2.N86 Nunavut Association of Municipalities
206.2.N97 NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation
Qikiqtani Inuit Association see KIA406.7

207.A-Z Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z
207.C68 Council of Yukon First Nations
207.D64 Dogrib Treaty 11 Council
207.F67 Fort Providence Métis Council
207.G94 Gwich'in Tribal Council
207.K37 Kaska Tribal Council
207.S34 Sahtu Dene Council
207.T47 Teslin Tlingit Council
207.T48 Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO

History
231 General works
Legal anthropology see KIA32
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33

232 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
Natural persons
For juristic persons, corporate bodies, etc. see KIA275+

234 General works
235 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
235.C37 Capacity and disability
Natural persons
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
   Civil status
   Domestic relations. Family law
   General works
   Marriage. Husband and wife
      Including marriage impediments
   General works
   Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
      For matrimonial actions see KIA429.M38
   Special topics, A-Z
   Alimony
   Marital property
   Consanguinity and affinity
   General works
   Parent and child
   Special topics, A-Z
   Child support
   Guardianship. Curatorship

Property
   General works
   Real property. Land law
      Including waters and ice areas
   General works
   Land tenure. Aboriginal title
   General works
   Special topics, A-Z
   Ownership and possession
      Possession see KIA252.O96
   Particular properties and rights, A-Z
   Tenancy. Leaseholds
   General works
   Oil and gas leases see KIA297+
   Trust land. Restraints on alienation
   Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
   General works
   Riparian rights. Treaty fishing rights
      Including water and access to water rights
   Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
      Cf. KIA287 Timber laws. Game laws
   Rights to use and profits of another's land
   Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
   General works
   Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
      Including burial grounds
   Transfer of rights in land
Property
Real property. Land law
Transfer of rights in land -- Continued
263 General works
264 Conveyances. Registration. Land titles system
265 Personal property
Inheritance and succession
266 General works
267.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
267.H45 Heirs
Including descendants and ascendants
267.I58 Intestate succession
267.T47 Testamentary succession. Wills
Wills see KIA267.T47
Contracts
268 General works
269 Public contracts
270.C37 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
Torts. Extra-contractual liability
272 General works
Death by wrongful act see KIA273.P47
273.P47 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
274 Strict liability
Associations
Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization
275 General works
276 Unincorporated associations
277 Incorporated associations. Corporations
280 Insolvency and bankruptcy
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
282 General works
Agriculture. Forestry
283 General works
284 Land management and use
Including cultural knowledge
285 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
287 Timber laws. Game laws
For hunting and trapping rights see KIA258
Fishing industry
Including conservation of fish stock
For aboriginal fishing rights see KIA257
290 General works
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Fishing industry -- Continued

292.A-Z Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

294 General works

296 Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights

Oil and gas

Including leases

297 General works

298.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

299.A-Z Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

300 General works

302 Textile industry

Consumer products. Light industries

303 General works

304.A-Z By industry, A-Z

304.L43 Leather

Trade and commerce

Including foreign (cross-border) trade

305 General works

307 Service trades

Public utilities. Power supplies

Including jurisdiction

309 General works

310 Energy policy. Resources development

Including alternative sources of power

312.A-Z Particular sources of power, A-Z

Transportation and communication

313 General works

314 Road traffic. Automotive transportation

315.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

315.T73 Traffic regulations and enforcement

315.T74 Traffic violations

316 Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

Including harbors and coastal structures

317.A-Z Other modes of transportation, A-Z

318 Postal service

319-320 Communication. Mass media

319 General works

320.A-Z Particular media, A-Z

322 The professions

Intellectual property

Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
Intellectual property -- Continued

323.5 Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony.
  Repatriation
    Including human remains and associated grave objects
    For the Inuit Heritage Trust, see KIA206.2.I57

Social legislation

324 General works
  Labor law

325 General works

326 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
  Including bullying in the workplace

327 Wages. Equal pay for equal work
  Social insurance. Social security

328 General works

329 Health insurance
  Social services. Public welfare

330 General works

332.A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
  Human reproduction see KIA337.3.H85

Public health

333 General works

334 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

335 Drinking water standards
  Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

336 General works

337.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z

337.D53 Diabetes

337.3.A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z

337.3.A53 Alcohol and drug addiction recovery
  Including Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma
  Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts

337.3.F66 Food security. Access to adequate nutrition

337.3.H43 Healing centers for addicts

337.3.H85 Human reproduction
  Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.

337.3.S85 Suicide prevention

338 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
  For hazardous wastes see KIA372.H39

Environmental law

  Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic and climatic changes (aboriginal ecology)

340 General works

342 Environmental pollution

General works
Environmental law
Environmental pollution -- Continued
343 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
   Including contaminants particular to the North
344 Air pollution
345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
345.E58 Environmental dispossession
346 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
   Including natural monuments

Medical legislation
   Including aboriginal medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)
353 General works
354 Health facilities and services. Health organizations. Hospitals
Health professionals
   Class here works on education, licensing, ethics, and liability
355 General works
355.5.A-Z Special types, A-Z
355.5.T73 Traditional healers
Mental/spiritual health (Spiritual wellness)
356 General works
357.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
357.T73 Multi-generational trauma healing see KIA357.T73
357.T73 Trauma healing. Multi-generational trauma healing
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
   For Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma see KIA337.3.A53
   Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
359 General works
360 Alcoholism
362 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
363 Compulsive gambling
364 Eugenics
365 Sterilization
366 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
367 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
   For Inuit food security as a public health issue see KIA337.3.F66

Police and public safety
368 General works
369 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
Hazardous articles and processes
370 General works
372.H39 Hazardous wastes
Police and public safety
  Hazardous articles and processes
    Particular products and processes, A-Z -- Continued
  372.P64
  Poisons and toxic substances

Control of individuals

373

General works

374.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

374.R44

Registration. Enrollment of aboriginals
  Including descendants and ancestral enrollment, and
  including lists and rolls

Control of social activities

375

General works

376.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
  Including aboriginal knowledge systems
  For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural
  resources see KIA323+

377

General works

377.2

Aboriginal language
  For aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391

Education

378

General works

379

Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning

380

Museums. Archives. Libraries

Constitutional law

382

General works

383

Sources (Collective)
  Including constitutions and other sources
  For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in
  KIA

384.A-Z

Constitutional principles, A-Z

384.S45

Self-government

384.S47

Separation of powers

Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration) see

  KIA102.5.S67

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

385

General works

386

Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction (National/Provincial
  and aboriginal)
  Including legislative power

387

Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat (Homeland). Inuit land
  claims region
  For individual Inuit land claims regions, see KIA405+

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights

388

General works

Equality before the law
### Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights

#### Equality before the law -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>389</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including cultural knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aboriginal cultural knowledge see KIA391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392.C85</td>
<td>Cultural identity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392.S49</td>
<td>Sex discrimination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including sex discrimination against women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td>Freedom of aboriginal spirituality (Traditional belief systems)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
<td>Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal citizenship/membership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
<td>Autonomy and rulemaking power. Self-government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>Constitution and organization of aboriginal government. Council system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including general and executive councils, elders and justice councils, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judiciary see KIA418+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>Election law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>Emblem. Seal. Flag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including waters and ice mass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>Conservation and management of natural resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Roads and highways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.3</td>
<td>Development and conservation of water resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For aboriginal right to water and access to water see KIA257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restraints on trust lands see KIA255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including marine claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.3</td>
<td>Bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Territories/regions and regional associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inuit Heritage Trust see KIA206.2.I57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami see KIA206.2.I58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Public property
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions -- Continued
Inuvialuit Settlement Region (N.W.T. and Yukon)

405
General works
405.2
Western Arctic claims settlement
405.3
Inuvialuit Regional Corporation
Nunavut Territory

406
General works
406.2
For the Agreement, see KE
406.3
Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada)
Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated
406.4
General works
406.5
Kitikmeot Inuit Association
406.6
Kivalliq Inuit Association
406.7
Qikiqtani Inuit Association
406.8
Nunavut Trust

Nunatsiavut

407
General works
For the Labrador Inuit Land Claims Agreement, see KE
Labrador Inuit Association see KIA6.2.L33
Nunavik (Québec)

407.2
General works
407.3
Nunavik Inuit land claims and the James Bay/
Northern Québec agreements
407.4
Makivik Corporation
Northern Quebec Inuit Association see
KIA206.2.N67

408
Yukon
Teslin Tlingit Council see KIA207.T47

408.3
Northwest Territories
NWWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation see KIA206.2.N97
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council see KIA207.D64
Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
Sahtu Dene Council (Sahtu Region, N.W.T.) see
KIA207.S34

Land held in common by aboriginal groups
409
General works
409.2.A-Z
Particular communities, A-Z
409.2.R47
Reserve communities

Public finance
410
General works
Taxation
411
General works
Public finance
Taxation -- Continued

412.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
   Capital, Taxation of see KIA412.P76
412.E93 Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
412.I53 Income tax
412.P76 Property tax. Taxation of capital
   Taxation of capital see KIA412.P76
   Taxes on transactions see KIA412.E93
   Transactions, Taxes on see KIA412.E93

413 Customs. Tariff
   Including customs administration
   Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

414 General works
415 Courts and procedure

416.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Courts and procedure

418 General works
419 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
   For juvenile administration of justice see KIA462+
   Theories of justice. Concept of law
   Including therapeutic, restorative, and other community-based justice

420 General works
421 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests

422 Court jurisdiction
   Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal
   subject matter jurisdiction as defined in aboriginal statutes
   or by custom and tradition
   Court organization and procedure
   Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
   For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA

423 General works
424 Rules of procedure
   Including traditional/customary courts

425.A67 Appellate courts
425.D78 Drug courts
   Juvenile courts see KIA462+
   Therapeutic courts see KIA425.W45

425.T75 Trial courts
425.W45 Wellness courts. Therapeutic courts
426 Judges and judicial officers. Clerks

Civil procedure

427 General works
428 Jurisdiction. Venue
Courts and procedure
  Civil procedure -- Continued
    429.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
    429.M38 Matrimonial actions
    430 Judicial decisions. Judgments
    432 Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure
  General works
    Theories of justice see KIA420+
    Administration of criminal justice see KIA419
  Individual crimes
    Crimes against the person
      General works
      Homicide
      Assault and battery
      Family violence
        Including husband and wife abuse
    Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
      Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
    Abuse of older people
    Sex crimes. Rape
  Crimes against personal liberty
    General works
    Kidnapping. Abduction
  Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
    General works
    Bribery and corruption
    Perjury
  Crimes against public safety
    General works
    Crimes against the environment
    Crimes affecting traffic see KIA314+

Criminal procedure
  General works
  Procedural principles
    General works
  Due process of law
  Criminal jurisdiction
    Including aboriginal and other offenders
  Trial. Evidence
    Including custom/tradition based process
  General works
  Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
Criminal law and procedure

Criminal procedure -- Continued

457 Judgment. Sentencing
   For circle peacemaking see KIA456

458 Remedies. Appellate procedure

459 Execution of sentence

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

462 General works

463 Restorative juvenile justice systems

464 Judgment. Sentencing

465 Execution of sentence

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils

Including Inuit, First Nations, Métis

   For regional councils see KIA207.A+

501-520 Acho Dene Koe First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

   Aishihik First Nation see KIA641+

521-540 Aklavik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

561-580 Behdzi Ahda" First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

601-620 Carcross/Tagish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

641-660 Champagne and Aishihik First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

701-720 Dechi Laot'i First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

   Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44

761-780 Deh Gâh Got'ie Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

801-820 Deline First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

861-880 Deninu K'ue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

   Also known as Fort Resolution (First Nation)

901-920 Dog Rib Rae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1021-1040 First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun (Table KIA-KIX1)

1041-1060 Fort Good Hope (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

   Fort Providence Métis Council see KIA207.F67

   Fort Resolution (First Nation) see KIA861+

1161-1180 Gameti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1201-1220 Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

   Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94

   Hey River Dene (First Nation) see KIA1301+

1261-1280 Inuvik Native (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1281-1300 Jean Marie River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1301-1320 Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

   Also known as Hey River Dene (First Nation)

   Kaska Tribal Council see KIA207.K37

1341-1360 K'atlodeeche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1381-1400 Kluane First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1401-1420 Kwanlin Dün First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1441-1460 Liard First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1481-1500 Liidlii Kue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils --

Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1501-1520</td>
<td>Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1521-1540</td>
<td>Lutsel K’e Dene First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541-1560</td>
<td>Nahanni Butte (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561-1580</td>
<td>Pehdzhéh Ki First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1581-1600</td>
<td>Ross River (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sahtu Dene Council see KIA207.S34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621-1640</td>
<td>Salt River First Nation #195</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Fort Smith (First Nation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1641-1660</td>
<td>Sambaa K’e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661-1680</td>
<td>Selkirk First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701-1720</td>
<td>Ta’an Kwäch’än (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741-1760</td>
<td>Teslin Tlingit Council</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tetlit Gwich’in Council DGO see KIA207.T48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-1820</td>
<td>Tr’ondëk Hwëch’in (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tuuqtoyaktuk (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA1990.T85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841-1860</td>
<td>Tulita Dene (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861-1880</td>
<td>Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901-1920</td>
<td>West Point First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921-1940</td>
<td>Wha Ti First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941-1960</td>
<td>White River First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-1980</td>
<td>Yellowknives Dene First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.A73</td>
<td>Arctic Bay (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.A78</td>
<td>Arviat (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.C36</td>
<td>Cape Dorset (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.G56</td>
<td>Gjoa Haven (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.G74</td>
<td>Grise Fiord (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.H35</td>
<td>Hall Beach (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.I45</td>
<td>Igloolik (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.I73</td>
<td>Iqaluit (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.K45</td>
<td>Kimmirut (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.K84</td>
<td>Kugaaruk (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.K85</td>
<td>Kugluktuk (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.P36</td>
<td>Pangnirtung (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.P66</td>
<td>Pond Inlet (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.R36</td>
<td>Rankin Inlet (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.R47</td>
<td>Resolute Bay (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.S36</td>
<td>Sanikiluaq (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.T35</td>
<td>Taloyoak (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.W43</td>
<td>Whale Cove (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils

Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat -- Continued

1990.A55 Aklavik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.168 Inuvik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.P38 Paulatuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.S33 Sachs Harbour (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.T85 Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.U58 Ulukhaktok (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.H66 Hopedale (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.M35 Makkovik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.N34 Nain (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.P67 Postville (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.R54 Rigolet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A58 Akulivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A68 Aupaluk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I68 Inukjuak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.L78 Ivujivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K36 Kangiqsualujjuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K37 Kangiqsujuajuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K38 Kangirsuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K88 Kuujjuaraapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K89 Kuujjuaraapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.P87 Puvirnituq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.Q83 Quaqtaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.S35 Salluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.T37 Tasiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.U54 Umiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Class here the law of Alaska Natives, including Aleuts and Inuit

2001-2030 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional native organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
the rights and interests of Alaska Natives and Aleutians

2006 General (Collective)


2006.2.A43 Alaska Federation of Natives
Aleut International Association see KIA22.A44
Alaska Native Justice Center see KIA2473.A43

2006.2.A45 Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association

2006.2.T36 Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.


2007.A43 Alaska Inter-Tribal Council

2007.C46 Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes

2007.C68 Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments

2026.A-Z Native law societies. The bar, A-Z

2026.F57 First Alaskans Institute
Previously AFN Foundation

2031 History

Legal anthropology see KIA32
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33

By period
For territorial political evolution in the Arctic and sub-Arctic.
Boundaries, see KIA19

2032 To 1936
2033 1936 (Alaska reorganization)
For the Alaska Amendment to the IRA of 1936, see KF8203
1934

2035 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts
Natural persons

2040 General works

2042 Capacity and disability

2043 Civil status
Including name

2045.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2050 Domestic relations. Family law

2052 General works

2055 Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
For matrimonial actions, see KIA2506.M38

2057.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2057.A45 Alimony
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2057.M37 Marital property
Consanguinity and affinity
2060 General works
2063 Parent and child
2065.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2065.C48 Child support
2067 Guardianship. Curatorship
Property
2070 General works
Real property. Land law
2072 General works
Land tenure
2074 General works
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
2078 General works
Tenancy. Leasehold estates
2080 General works
2082.A-Z Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
2083 Alaska Native restricted land
Class here works on land held by the state in trust for any incorporated municipality and for recognized native villages
Including native allotments and restricted town site lots
For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A382 1906
For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A382 1926
For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of 2004, see KF8442.A382 2004
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
2084 General works
Riparian rights. Fishing rights
Including access to water and water rights
General works
Quantity available
2088 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
Cf. KIA2156 Timber laws. Game laws
2089 Rights to use and profits of another's land
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
2090 General works
2091 Native municipal trust land. Inalienable land
2092 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation -- Continued

2093 Burial grounds
2094 Transfer of rights in land
2098 Personal property
2100 Trusts and trustees
Inheritance and succession
2104 General works
2106 Testate succession. Wills
2108 Intestate succession. Heirs
2110.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Contracts
2120 General works
2122 Public contracts
2126.B36 Banking
2126.C37 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
Including maritime contracts. Shipping
2126.N44 Negotiable instruments
2126.S35 Sale of goods
Torts. Extracontractual liability
2130 General works
2132.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
Death by wrongful act see KIA2132.P47
2132.P47 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
2134 Strict liability
Compensation to victims of crimes see KIA2616

Associations
Including juristic persons in general
2140 General works
2142 Unincorporated associations
2144 Incorporated associations. Corporations
2148 Insolvency and bankruptcy
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Including occupational law
2150 General works
Agriculture. Forestry
2152 General works
2153 Land management and use
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued

2154 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
Hunting laws. Trapping laws see KIA2156

2156 Timber laws. Game laws
Cf. KIA2088 Native hunting and trapping rights

Fishing industry
Including conservation of fish stocks
For Native fishing rights see KIA2086+

2158 General works

2160.A-Z Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

2162 General works

2164 Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
Oil and gas
Including leases

2166 General works

2168.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

2170.A-Z Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

2172 General works

2174.A-Z By industry, A-Z

Trade and commerce
Including domestic and cross-border trade

2176 General works

2178 Service trades

Public utilities. Power supplies
Including jurisdiction

2190 General works

2194 Energy policy. Resources development

2196.A-Z Particular sources of power, A-Z

2196.G37 Gas. Natural gas

2196.G46 Geothermal resources

2196.S65 Solar energy

2196.W38 Water. Hydroelectric power

2196.W56 Wind power

Transportation and communication

2200 General works

2204 Road traffic. Automotive transportation

2208.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2208.T73 Traffic regulations and enforcement

2208.T74 Traffic violations

2210 Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Including harbors and other structures
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication -- Continued
2212.A-Z Other modes of transportation, A-Z
2216 Postal service
Communication. Mass media
2220 General works
2224.A-Z Particular media, A-Z
2228 The professions
Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
2230 General works
2234.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2234.W43 Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
2236 Patents and trade marks
Social legislation
2240 General works
Labor law
2244 General works
2246 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
Including wages, equal pay for equal work, and bullying in the workplace
Social insurance. Social security
2250 General works
2254 Health insurance
For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act of 1976, see
KF8240.A382 1976
2256.A-Z Other, A-Z
Social services. Public welfare
2260 General works
2262.A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
2262.C48 Children
For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978
2270 Human reproduction
Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
Public health
2280 General works
2282 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
2284 Drinking water standards
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
2285 General works
2286.D53 Diabetes
2287.A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
2287.A33 Addiction recovery (Alcohol and narcotics/drugs)
Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts

28
Public health
Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z --
  Continued
2287.I57  Inter-generational trauma treatment
2287.S85  Suicide prevention
2292  Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
  Environmental pollution see KIA2304+

Environmental law
  Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
  environment
2300  General works
  Natural resources conservation and management programs
  see KIA2442

Environmental pollution
2304  General works
2306  Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
  Including contaminants particular to the North
2308  Air pollution
2310.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2312  Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and
  fauna
  Including natural monuments
  For native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA2088

Medical legislation
  Including native medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)
2314  General works
2315  Health facilities and services. Health organizations
2318  Health professionals
  Mental/spiritual health. Mental wellness
2319  General works
  Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
  Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
2322  General works
2324  Alcoholism
2326  Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
2328  Compulsive gambling
2332  Eugenics
2334  Sterilization
2338  Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
2340  Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws

Police and public safety
2350  General works
  Hazardous articles and processes
  Including hazardous waste disposal
2354  General works
2356.A-Z  Particular products and processes, A-Z
Police and public safety -- Continued
Control of individuals

2360  General works
2362.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2362.E57  Enrollment. Registration. Procedure
          Including rolls
          For ANCSA regulations regarding preparation of a roll, see
          KF8434-8435

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
          Including native knowledge systems. Transmission of heritage
          For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources,
          see KIA2230-2236

2370  General works
2372  Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
          For linguistic rights, see KIA2406.N38

Education
          Including vocational education

2374  General works
2376  Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning

Native collections
2378  Museums. Galleries
2378  Libraries and archives

Constitutional law
2390  General works

Sources
2392  General (Collective)
          Including constitutions
          For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction
          in KIA
2393  Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
2395.A-Z  Constitutional principles, A-Z
2395.L44  Delegation of powers see KIA2395.S47
2395.S45  Legitimacy
2395.S47  Self-determination
          Self-governance see KIA2395.S68
2395.S68  Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
          Sovereignty. Self-governance

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2396  General works
2397  Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction
          Councils for regional representation see KIA2007.A+
2398  Native territory
          Cf. KIA2440+ Public property
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
2400  General works
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights --
Continued
2402 General works
Equality before the law
2404 General works
2406.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Acculturation see KIA2406.N38
   Biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
   Cultural knowledge see KIA2406.N38
2406.C85 Cultural respect
   Including logos, mascots, etc.
   Forced assimilation see KIA2406.N38
2406.G46 Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
   Language and linguistic rights see KIA2406.N38
2406.N38 Native cultural heritage/patrimony. Language and
   linguistic rights
   Including acculturation and forced assimilation
   Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of see KIA2410.N38
   Protection of genetic/biological resources see
   KIA2406.G46
2406.S49 Sex discrimination
   Including discrimination against women
Freedom
2408 General works
2410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2410.E38 Education and learning, Freedom of
2410.E96 Expression, Freedom of
2410.G46 Genetic/biological resources, Protection of see
   KIA2406.G46
2410.N38 Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of
Nationality and citizenship. Native citizenship/membership
2412 General works
2414 Blood quantum doctrine
2416.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2416.D83 Dual citizenship
   Administrative organization and procedure. Native
government
2420 General works
2422 Autonomy. Self-government. Rule-making power
   Constitution and organization of local government. The
   executive
2424 General works
2426 Chief executives. Councils, etc.
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Administrative organization and procedure. Native
government -- Continued

2430 The legislature. Legislative process
Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
Judiciary see KIA2476

2434 Election law

2436 Native emblem. Flag. Seal
Public property
Including jurisdiction

2440 General works

2442 Development, conservation, and management of natural
resources
Including regional management programs

2444 Roads and highways. Bridges

2445 Water resources. Development and conservation
Land policy. Public restraints on native land

2447 General works

2447.3 Alaska Native allotments
For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see
KF8442.A328 1906
For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see
KF8442.A328 1926
For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act, see
KF8442.A328 2004
Cf. KIA112

Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971 and regional
divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement
Act (ANCSA)
For the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, see
KF8465.A328 1971

2448 Bibliography

2448.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories, A-Z

2449 General works

Aleut Region

2449.3 General works

2449.4 Aleut League (1966-1976)
Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association see
KIA2006.2.A45

Arctic Slope

2450 General works

2450.2 Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association)

2451 Bering Straits

2452 Bristol Bay
Public property
  Public restraints on native lands
  Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971 and regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA) -- Continued

2453
  Calista

2453.2
  Chugach

2454
  Cook Inlet

2454.2
  Doyon
  Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. see KIA2006.2.T36

2455
  Koniag

2456
  Sealaska

2456.2

2457.A-Z
  Native associations for local (village) representation, A-Z
  Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments see KIA2007.C68

2458
  Lands held in common by native groups. Native (tribal) reservations

Public finance

2460
  General works
  Taxation

2462
  General works

2464.A-Z
  Particular taxes, A-Z

2464.E93
  Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2464.I53
  Income tax

2464.P76
  Property tax
  Transactions, Taxes on see KIA2464.E93

Customs. Tariff
  Including customs administration

2465
  General works
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

2468
  General works

2470
  Courts and procedure

Courts and procedure

2472
  General

2473.A-Z
  Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

2473.A43
  Alaska Native Justice Center

2474
  General works

2476
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  Including reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement
  Theories of justice. Native concepts of law
  Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice

2478
  General works

2480
  Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests
Courts and procedure -- Continued

Court jurisdiction
- Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition

2482  General works
2484  Limited and concurrent jurisdiction. Comity
- Including state/tribal and inter-tribal jurisdiction

Court organization and procedure
- Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
- For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA

2486  General works
2488  Rules of procedure
2490.A-Z  Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
- Including traditional/customary courts
2490.A67  Appellate courts
- Drug courts see KIA2490.H43
2490.F36  Family courts
2490.H43  Healing to wellness courts
- Including drug courts
2490.I58  Intertribal courts
2490.S87  Supreme courts
2490.T48  Therapeutic courts
2490.T73  Traditional councils
2490.T75  Trial courts
- Wellness courts see KIA2490.H43

2496  Judges. Judicial officers. Clerks
2498  Court records

Civil procedure
2500  General works
2502  Jurisdiction. Venue
- Including territorial, personal, and subject matter jurisdiction
2504  Evidence. Witnesses
2506.A-Z  Particular procedures, A-Z
2506.A36  Adoption
2506.C48  Child welfare
- Including custody, support, and protection
2506.M38  Matrimonial actions
2506.P38  Paternity
2508  Judicial decisions. Judgments
2510  Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure
2516  General works
- Theories of justice see KIA2478+
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

2518 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
  Including custom/tradition based process

2520 Criminal liability
  Individual crimes
  Crimes against the person
  2522 General works
  2524 Homicide
  2526 Assault and battery
  2528 Family violence
    Including husband and wife abuse
  2530 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
    Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
  2532 Abuse of older people
  2534 Sex crimes. Rape
  Crimes against personal liberty
  2536 General works
  2538 Kidnapping. Abduction
  Crimes against property
  2540 General works
  2542 Fraud
  2544 Theft
  2546 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
  Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
  2550 General works
  2552 Bribery and corruption
  2554 Perjury
  Crimes against public safety
  2560 General works
  2562 Crimes affecting traffic
  2564 Crimes against the environment
  2570 Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
Criminal procedure
  2580 General works
  2582 Criminal jurisdiction
    Including tribal and non-tribal offenders, and including reservation crimes
  2584 Procedural principles
  Trial
  2586 General works
    Evidence. Witnesses
  2588 General works
  2590 Expert evidence
Criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure -- Continued
   Judgment. Sentencing
2594  General works
2598  Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
2600  Remedies. Appellate procedure
      Execution of sentence. Enforcement
2610  General works
2612  Corrections
2614  Imprisonment
2616  Compensation to victims of crimes
Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
2620  General works
2622  Restorative juvenile justice systems
2624  Trial
2626  Judgment. Sentencing
2628  Appellate procedure
2630  Execution of sentence

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions
3041-3060  Afognak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Village of Afognak
3061-3080  Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100  Akhiok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120  Akiachak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140  Akiak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160  Akutan, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180  Alakanuk, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200  Alatna Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220  Aleknagik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Aleut Community of St. Paul Island see KIA6921+
3221-3240  Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260  Allakaket Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3261-3280  Ambler, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300  Anaktuvuk Pass, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320  Andreafski, Yupiit of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340  Angoon Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360  Aniak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380  Anvik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Arctic Village see KIA8301+
3381-3400  Asa'carsarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Native Village of Mountain Village
3401-3420  Atka, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3421-3440  Atmautluak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3461-3480  Atqasuk Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued

3481-3500  Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government, Native Village of
           (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Inupiat Traditional Government

3501-3520  Beaver Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540  Belkofski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Bethel Native Community see KIA6461+

3541-3560  Bill Moore's Slough, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580  Birch Creek Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600  Brevig Mission, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

3601-3620  Buckland, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640  Cantwell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660  Chalkyitsik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680  Chanega, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Native Village of Chenega

3681-3700  Cheesh-Na Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Native Village of Chistochina

3701-3720  Cheffornak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740  Chevak Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760  Chickaloon Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780  Chignik Bay Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Chignik, Native Village of

3781-3800  Chignik Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3801-3820  Chignik Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840  Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860  Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880  Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Chistochina, Native Village of see KIA3681+

3881-3900  Chitina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3901-3920  Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim), Native Village
           of (Table KIA-KIX1)

3921-3940  Chulooanawick Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3941-3960  Circle Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980  Clarks Point, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3981-4000  Council, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4001-4020  Craig Tribal Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Craig Community Association

4021-4040  Crooked Creek, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060  Curyung Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Native Village of Dillingham

4061-4080  Deering, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4081-4200  Diomede, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Native Village of Inalik

4121-4140  Dot Lake, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4141-4160  Douglas Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --

Continued

4161-4180 Eagle, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4181-4200 Eek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220 Egegik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240 Eklutna Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260 Ekuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280 Ekwok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4281-4300 Elim, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320 Emmonak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340 Evansville Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Also known as Bettles Field Village
4341-4360 Eyak (Cordova), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380 False Pass, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4380-4400 Fort Yukon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4401-4420 Gakona, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4421-4440 Galena Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Also known as Louden Village
4441-4460 Gambell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4461-4480 Georgetown, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4481-4500 Goodnews Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4501-4520 Grayling, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Also known as Organized Village of Holikachuk
4521-4540 Gulkana Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560 Hamilton, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4561-4580 Healy Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600 Holy Cross Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4661-4680 Hoonah Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4681-4700 Hooper Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720 Hughes Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4721-4740 Huslia Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4741-4760 Hydaburg Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780 Igiugig Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800 Iliamna, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4801-4820 Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Including villages of Anaktuvuk Pass, Barrow, Kaktovik,
        Nuiqsut, Point Hope, Point Lay, and Wainwright
4821-4840 Iqurmmuit Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Previously Native Village of Russian Mission
4841-4860 Ivanoff Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4861-4880 Kaguyak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4881-4900 Kake, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4901-4920 Kaktovik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Also known as Barter Island
4921-4940 Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960 Kaltag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

38
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued

4961-4980 Kanatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000 Karluk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5021-5040 Kasaan, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5041-5060 Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Previously Native Village of Kasigluk
5061-5080 Kenaitze Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5081-5100 Ketchikan Indian Corporation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5101-5120 Kiana, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5121-5140 King Island Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
5141-5160 King Salmon Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5161-5180 Kipnuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5181-5200 Kivalina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5201-5220 Klawock Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
5221-5240 Kluti Kaah, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Also known as Copper Center
5241-5260 Knik Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5261-5280 Kobuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5281-5300 Kokhanok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5301-5320 Kongiganak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5321-5340 Kotlik, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360 Kotzebue, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361-5380 Koyuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5381-5400 Koyukuk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5421-5440 Kwethluk, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5441-5460 Kwighillingok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480 Kwinhagak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Also known as Native Village of Quinhagak
5501-5520 Larsen Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5521-5540 Levelock Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Lesnoi Village see KIA7781+
5581-5600 Lime Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Louden Village see KIA4421+
5621-5640 Lower Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5641-5660 Manley Hot Springs Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5661-5680 Manokotak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5681-5700 Marshall, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Also known as Native Village of Fortuna Ledge
5701-5720 Mary's Igloo, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740 McGrath Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5761-5780 Mekoryuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5861-5880 Mentasta Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900 Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920 Minto, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

Mountain Village, Native Village of see KIA3381+
5921-5940 Naknek Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5941-5960 Nanwalek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Native Village of English Bay
5961-5980 Napaimute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000 Napakiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020 Napaskiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040 Nelson Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060 Nenana Native Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080 New Koliganek Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100 New Stuyahok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120 Newhalen Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140 Newtok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6141-6160 Nightmute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6161-6180 Nikolai Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200 Nikolski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220 Ninilchik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240 Noatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260 Nome Eskimo Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6261-6280 Nondalton Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Nooiksut, Native Village of see KIA6321+
6281-6300 Noorvik Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320 Northway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340 Nuiqsut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Native Village of Nooiksut
6341-6360 Nulato Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380 Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Native Village of Toksook Bay
Nunam Iqua, Native Village of see KIA7321+
6381-6400 Nunapitchuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440 Ohogamiut, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6441-6460 Old Harbor, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Village of Old Harbor
6461-6480 Orutsarmiut Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Bethel Native Community
6481-6500 Oscarville Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6521-6540 Ouzinkie, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6541-6560 Paimiut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6561-6580 Pauloff Harbor Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6581-6600 Pedro Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640 Perryville, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680 Petersburg Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6681-6700 Pilot Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720 Pilot Station Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --

Continued

6721-6740 Pitka's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6741-6760 Platinum Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780 Point Hope, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800 Point Lay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840 Port Graham, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860 Port Heiden, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880 Port Lions, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900 Portage Creek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Ohgensenakale

6921-6940 Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980 Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

6981-7000 Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
7001-7020 Rampart Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7021-7040 Red Devil, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7061-7080 Ruby, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Saint George Island see KIA6921+
7081-7100 Saint Michael, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Saint Paul Island see KIA6921+
7141-7160 Salamatoff, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7161-7180 Savoonga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7201-7220 Saxman, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7221-7240 Scammon Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7241-7260 Selawik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280 Seldovia Village Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300 Shageluk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320 Shaktoolik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340 Sheldon's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Renamed Native Village of Nunam Iqua
7341-7360 Shishmaref, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak see KIA7561+
7361-7380 Shungnak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400 Sitka Tribe of Alaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440 Skagway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460 Sleetmute, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480 Solomon, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500 South Naknek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520 Stebbins Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
7521-7540 Stevens, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7541-7560 Stony River, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7561-7580 Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak
7601-7650 Takotna Village (Table KIA-KIX2)
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7651-7700</td>
<td>Tanacross, Native Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7721-7770</td>
<td>Native Village of Tanana</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7781-7800</td>
<td>Tangirmaq Native Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7820</td>
<td>Tatitlek, Native Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7821-7840</td>
<td>Tazlina, Native Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7841-7860</td>
<td>Telida Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7861-7880</td>
<td>Teller, Native Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7950</td>
<td>Tlingit &amp; Haida Indian Tribes</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7951-8000</td>
<td>Toksook Bay, Native Village</td>
<td>see KIA6361+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8040</td>
<td>Tuluksak Native Community</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041-8060</td>
<td>Tuntutuliak, Native Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8061-8080</td>
<td>Tununak, Native Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8120</td>
<td>Twin Hills Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8121-8140</td>
<td>Tyonek, Native Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8161-8180</td>
<td>Ugashik Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8221-8240</td>
<td>Umkumiut Native Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8241-8260</td>
<td>Unalakleet, Native Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8261-8280</td>
<td>Unga, Native Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8350</td>
<td>Venetie Tribal Government</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8351-8400</td>
<td>Wainwright, Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421-8440</td>
<td>Wales, Native Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8441-8460</td>
<td>White Mountain, Native Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8520</td>
<td>Wrangell Cooperative Association</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8541-8560</td>
<td>Yakutat Tlingit Tribe</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Yupik of Andreafski see KIA3301+

Northern Canadian region see KIA20.2+
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Class here the law of the First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Including Non-status Indians

Bibliography

1 General


2.A26 Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada

2.M48 Métis Nation gateway
  Including Métis Nation Constitutional Reform Portal and Métis Nation Electoral Reform Portal

3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
  For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the sub-region and the group in KIC-KID

  For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIC-KID

4.F47 First nations gazette

5 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
  For intergovernmental congresses and conferences in a sub-region or province, see the sub-region or province in KIC-KID

National aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including First Nations and Métis

6 Bibliography

7 General (Collective)

Individual. By name
  For corporations and organizations limited to a particular province or sub-region, see the province or sub-region in KIC-KID

8 Assembly of First Nations

9 Congress of Aboriginal Peoples
  Previously Native Council of Canada

10 Métis National Council (Off-reserve people)
  For Métis provincial representation, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID

National councils
  Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations (as defined by the Indian Act) for the purpose of distributing Council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations
  For councils limited to a particular province and/or sub-region, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID

12 General (Collective)

Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58
Native Council of Canada see KIB9
15 Legislative documents
   Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
Aboriginal laws and treaties
16 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Treaties and other agreements
   Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties
18 Indexes and tables
20 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Including both pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties
   For sub-regional collections or collections of a particular First Nation, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
20.2 <date> Individual treaties. By date of signature
   For subregional treaties, see the subregion
21 General works
22 Indexes. Digests
23 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   For collected laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
   Individual laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
   For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIC-KID
   For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID
30 Indexes. Digests
32 Canadian native law reporter
Form books
   see the subject
Judicial statistics
40 General (Collective)
42 Criminal statistics
45.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
50 General works
52.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials. Cases
   For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID
54 General (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
60.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
Trials. Cases -- Continued

63.A-Z
Civil trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography

65
General works

67.A-Z
Research guides and programs, A-Z
Legal education

70
General works

72.A-Z
Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
72.N38
Native Law Center (University of Saskatchewan)

The legal profession. Lawyers

80
General works

83
Community legal services. Legal aid

93.A-Z
Aboriginal law societies. The bar, A-Z

100
Notarial services

102
Registration. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census

104
Conferences. Congresses

106.A-Z
For Native Law Center (University of Saskatchewan) see KIB72.N38

110
General (Comparative)
History

115
Bibliography

118
Linguistics. Semantics

122
Legal anthropology

124
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
For studies of a particular group see the group
Sources. Aboriginal laws and treaties
For laws or treaties of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

129
Studies on Aboriginal laws and treaties. By author
Including history of sources and methodology
Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB16
Treaties and other agreements
For the Treaty of Utrecht 1713 see KZ1334+
For the Treaty of Paris, 1763 see KZ1336+
Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB20
Individual treaties, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID

Biography of indigenous lawyers

132
General (Collective)

135.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
By period

140
Pre-Confederation to 1867 (British and French Dominions)
Including evolution of Nouvelle France and British North America (boundaries) between 1713 and 1763
History
By period -- Continued
160 Post-Confederation, 1867-1999 (Confederation to establishment of Nunavut)
182 Aboriginal jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
Principles and concepts of law
190 Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
192 Aboriginal law and public policy
195 Influence of other legal systems on Aboriginal law
200 Law reform
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
For conflict of laws of different Aboriginal jurisdictions, see the sub-regions/provinces and jurisdictions in KIC-KID
For conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in the multi-cultural region, such as Canadian federal law and Aboriginal (customary) law, or between provincial law and Aboriginal law, see KE
Natural persons
For juridic persons see KIB954+
240 General works
250 Civil status
Capacity and disability
General works
260 Minors. Children
270 Unborn children
275 Women
280 Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
Census see KIB102
Domestic relations. Family law
300 General works
Marriage. Husband and wife
General works
303 Marriage impediments
307 Multiple marriage
310 Intertribal marriage
314 Civil status of married women
Marital property relationships
Including real property
320 General works
325 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330 Dowry
340 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
For matrimonial actions see KIB2350
345 General works
355 Alimony
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife -- Continued
360 Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
Consanguinity and affinity
370 General works
Parent and child
380 General works
385 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
389 Adoption. Customary adoption
392 Paternity
Parental rights and duties
400 General works
Child support. Desertion and non-support
Including enforcement and other measures
Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
410 General works
422 Child abuse
For sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
425 Custody. Placement and visitation rights
430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
450 Guardianship and ward
455 Curatorship
Property
465 General works
Real property. Aboriginal land law
470 Bibliography
480 General works
Land tenure
490 General works
Estates and interests. Ownership
495 General works
496 Aboriginal (Native) title. Treaty title
497 Fee simple settlement land
500 Extent of rights above and below ground
Including fee simple title in mines and minerals
502 Co-ownership. Collective ownership
Tenancy. Leasehold estates
515 General works
517 Tenancy in common
Trust land. Indian reserved lands
520 General works
522 Restraints on alienation
Including sale, leasing, etc.
Including non-reserve lands held in trust for an aboriginal group, and including dispossession and denial of access
Property
Real property. Aboriginal land law
Aboriginal and treaty title (Native title). Land tenure --
Continued
Rights and interests incident to aboriginal ownership and
possession. Treaty rights
530 General works
535 Boundaries. Fences
537 Possession, occupation, and use of reserve lands
  Including trespass by non-aboriginals
Riparian rights
  Including water and access to water rights
540 General works
550 Fishing rights. Treaty harvesting rights
  For allocation schemes see KIB1011
560 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
  For game laws see KIB1007
Rights to dispose of reserve lands. Restraints on
alienation
  For public/Federal restraints and land claims
  legislation see KIB2050+
575 General works
580 Ancestral land
590.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
595 Rights to use and profit of another's land
  Including easements and covenants running with the land
Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands
  Including Aboriginal land transfers by treaty
610 General works
617 Dispossession
620.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
622 Description of land. Surveying
624 Land registry
Personal property
  Including tangible and intangible property
640 General works
655.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  For intellectual and cultural property rights see
  KIB1200+
Trusts and trustees
685 General works
687 Particular kinds of trusts
Inheritance and succession
700 General works
712 Testate succession. Wills
720 Legacies
Inheritance and succession -- Continued
730 Probate law and practice. Probate courts
735 Intestate succession. Order of succession. Heirs
The estate. Distribution of property
765 General works
768.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
768.T73 Traditional property
Contracts
770 General works
785 Formation of contract. Parties to contract
Void and voidable contracts
800 General works
825 Immoral and unlawful contracts
830.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
840 Discharge of contract
843 Breach of contract. Remedies
845 Public contracts. Government contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
847 General works
850 Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
Independent contractors
Sale of goods. Barter
852 General works
855.A-Z Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
855.P76 Produce
857.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Negotiable instruments
860 General works
864 Bills of exchange
870 Checks
875.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Banking
880 General works
886.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z
890 Bank credit. Bank loans
893.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Loan of money. Interest. Secured transactions
900 General works
903 Conditional sale. Installment sale
905 Liens
906 Pledge
908 Investment banking
912 Commodity exchange. Produce exchange
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
916 General works. Liability
918 Carriage by land. Freight
Contracts
   Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
   Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers -- Continued
   920 Carriage by air
   922 Carriage by water
      For regulation of water transportation see KIB1120+

Insurance
   Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
   924 General works
      Particular branches
         Personal insurance
   925 General works
   926.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
   926.H43 Health. Life
      Life see KIB926.H43
   927 General works
   928.A-Z Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
   928.F57 Fire
      Liability insurance. Casualty insurance
   930 General works
   932.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
   932.A98 Automobile
   935 Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment

Torts. Extra-contractual liability
   936 General works
   937.A-Z Torts in respect to persons, A-Z
   937.P47 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
   938.A-Z Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
   938.L53 Libel and slander
   939.A-Z Other, A-Z
   939.T74 Trespass to land. Trespass on reserves

Negligence
   940 General works
   943 Malpractice
   944.A-Z Accidents, A-Z

Strict liability. Liability without fault
   945 General works
   946.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   946.E58 Environmental damage
   946.P76 Products liability
   947.A-Z Parties to action in torts, A-Z
      Including corporations (private and public)
   948 Liability for torts of others
      Including employer
   950 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation

50
Associations and corporations
Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization

951 General works

952 Unincorporated associations

953.A-Z Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z

954 Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons

955.A-Z Non-profit corporations, A-Z

955.F68 Foundations. Endowments

956 Business corporations. Companies


959 Shares and shareholder's rights

961.A-Z Particular types of corporations, A-Z

962 Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger

964 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights
Including bankruptcy courts and procedure

975 Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls
Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer protection

984 General works

985 Licensing

988 Standards. Norms. Quality control
Including weights and measures and containers

992 Labeling

994 Advertising

Agriculture. Forestry

1000 General works

1001 Traditional/customary land management and use
Including First Nations land codes

1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1002.C85 Cultivation (spiritual aspects)

1006 Livestock industry and trade

1007 Timber laws. Game laws
For hunting and trapping rights see KIB560

Fishing laws. Aboriginal fishing industry
Including treaty harvesting rights to fish and water fowl
For fishing rights see KIB550
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
Fishing laws. Aboriginal fishing industry -- Continued
1009 General works
1011 Priority allocation to the aboriginal fishery
    Including allocation schemes
1014.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Mining. Quarrying
1015 General works
1017 Aboriginal title to mines and mineral resources
1020.A-Z Nonferrous metals, A-Z
    Oil and natural gas on reserves
1021 General works
1023 Oil and gas leases
1024 Particular oil fields
1025.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1028.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
Manufacturing industries
1030 General works
1033 Textile industries
1034.A-Z General works
1036.A-Z Textile products, A-Z
1036.J49 Jewelry
1036.L43 Leather industry
    Tobacco products see KIB1039.T63
Food processing industries
    Class here works on trade practices licensing, economic
    assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality
    inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives
1038 General works
1039.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
1039.T63 Tobacco
1042.A-Z Fishery products, A-Z
1048 Construction and building industry. Contractors. Building laws
Trade
    Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic
    assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), and quality
    inspection
1050 General works
1053 Cross-border trade
1055 Retail trade
    Including particular products
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade

Trade -- Continued

1058 Second hand trade
1060 Service trades
1062 General works
1066 Casinos (Aboriginal gaming operations)
1066 Hotels. Motels. Resorts

Utilities
   Including jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction

1070 General works
1075 Energy policy. Resources development
Particular sources of power

1078 Electricity
1079 Gas. Natural gas
1080 Geothermal resources
1083 Solar energy
1085 Water. Hydroelectric power
1088 Wind power

Transportation and communication

1090 General works
   Road traffic

1092 General works
   Traffic regulation and enforcement
1094 General works
1098 Traffic violations. Drunk driving

1100.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
1104.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Railroads. Provincial and local jurisdictions

1106 General works
1108 Right of way

Pipelines

1114 General works
1118 Right of way

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
   Including coastal and inland water transport

1120 General works
1125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Communication. Mass media

1130 General works
1135 Postal service
1150 Press law
1160 Telecommunication

The professions
   Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability

1170 General works
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade

The professions -- Continued

Health profession and professionals see KIB1519+

Legal professions

1175 Judges
1178 Lawyers. Advocates
1180 Peacemakers

Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright

1200 General works
1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources

Including agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.

Expression of folk life and folklore

Including ceremonies, music, dance, story telling, etc.

1208 General works
1209.A-Z Aboriginal art, crafts, and design
1209.C74 Special topics, A-Z
1209.O75 Crest design
1211 Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
1218 Author and publisher

Patents and trademarks

Including procedure

1224 General works
1226 Invention
1230 Unfair competition

Social legislation

1235 General works

Labor law

1240 General works
1243 Labor contract and employment
1250 Prohibition of discrimination in employment

Including bullying in the workplace

1260 Wages. Equal pay
1272 Collective bargaining and labor agreements
1275 Protection of labor. Hygiene. Safety

Social insurance. Social security

1290 General works
1292 Health insurance
1300 Workers' compensation
1310 Old age, survivors and disability insurance
1315 Unemployment insurance

Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance

1325 General works
1350 People with disabilities
1355 Child and family services
Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance --
Continued

1370
Older people
Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation

1372.A-Z
Other social service beneficiaries, A-Z
1372.V47
Veterans
1374.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Human reproduction
For reproductive technology see KIB1530

1380
General works
Birth control. Family planning
For sterilization see KIB1531

1382
General works
1384
Abortion
1386.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Public health
1400
General works
1403.A-Z
Health organizations. Aboriginal health care system and programs, A-Z

1410
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
Contagious and infectious diseases

1413
General works
1417
AIDS
1419
Tuberculosis

Other diseases
1425
Diabetes
1427
Obesity

Particular public health measures and initiatives
1430
Addiction recovery (alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs)
For drug and liquor laws see KIB1536+

1436
Suicide prevention
Sanitation and measures
1444
Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal
1450
Drinking water standards

Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
Including environmental perception and traditional knowledge

Bibliography
1460
General
1464.A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
Indigenous Environmental Network see KIE1466

1470
General works
Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+
Environmental pollution
Including pollution prevention
Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
Environmental pollution -- Continued
1483 General works
1485 Air pollution
1490 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
   Including pollutants and sewage control
1500 Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
1504 Recycling
Wilderness preservation
   Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites
1505 General works
1506 Plant protection
Wildlife conservation and management
1511 General works
1512 Game. Fish and waterfowl
Traditional medicine. Medical laws
   Including aboriginal knowledge-based healing strategies
1514 General works
Health facilities and services
   Including services to individuals and communities
1516 General works
1518 Traditional healing practices. Traditional healing circles of
   elders
   Including healing centers for addiction
The health professions
1519 General works
1521 Traditional healers
Mental and spiritual health. Mental wellness
1523 General works
   Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
1524 Alcoholism
1525 Drug addiction. Narcotic addiction. Solvents addiction
1526 Compulsive gambling
1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Biomedical engineering
1528 General works
1529 Genetic engineering
1530 Human reproductive technology
   For human reproduction see KIB1380+
1531 Eugenics. Sterilization
1532 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
1533 Animal protection
Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
   Including laws on prohibition
1536 General works
   Tobacco
Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
  Tobacco -- Continued
1539  General works
1540  Sacred origin of tobacco
1542  Commercial tobacco
1543  Alcoholic beverages

Police and public safety. Law enforcement
1550  General works
1554  Firearms. Weapons. Munitions

Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
1558  General works
1560  Poisons and toxic substances
  Hazardous waste disposal
    Including nuclear waste disposal on aboriginal lands
1564  General works
1565.A-Z  Particular articles and substances, A-Z
1565.R33  Radioactive substances
1566  Accident control
1568  Fire prevention and control

Control of individuals
1572  General works
1574  Indian registration system. The Indian register
    Including Registrar, entitlement to registration, certificate of
    Indian status (Status Card), Band lists and names, etc.
    For civil registry see KIB102

Control of social activities
1582  General works
1584  Gaming operations. Games of chance
    For casinos see KIB1062
1585.A-Z  Sports, A-Z
1590.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
  Including cultural policy towards indigenous knowledge and
  cultural rights
1600  General works
1607  Indigenous languages. Linguistics

Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning
  Including Canadian policies and acts with regard to aboriginal
  and cross-cultural education (Jurisdiction and authority over
  education)
  Cf. E96.5+ Indian schools
1610  General works
1611  Residential schools. Boarding schools
    For the Right to cultural identity, see KIB1925
1612  Reform of aboriginal education
    Including aboriginal languages and cultures
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning --
Continued

1613  Canadian Federal aboriginal and cross-cultural education policies (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
1614  Aboriginal pedagogy
1615  Administration. School government and finance
Including establishment of curriculum and examination standards

1620  Students
Teachers
Including certification

1624  General works
1625.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1629  Pre-elementary education
Elementary and secondary education
Including particular methods of teaching and learning, and media

1630  General works
1633  Special education. Education of children with special needs

1637.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1637.O52  On-reserve education
Individual schools, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID

1638  Vocational education
Higher and continued education

1644  General works
1646  Aboriginal studies departments. Centers of learning, A-Z
Individual colleges, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID

1660.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1660.A26  Aboriginal student organizations

1662  Adult education
1664  Physical education

Science and the arts

1670  General works
1673.A-Z  Particular institutions and organizations of learning, A-Z
1676.A-Z  Particular branches and subjects, A-Z

The arts

1677  General works
1679  Aboriginal arts and crafts
Performing arts

1680  General works
1684  Music. Musicians

1690  Theater and motion pictures
Aboriginal public collections
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Aboriginal public collections -- Continued

1692
General works
Museum and galleries
For individual museums, see the region and Nation in KIB-KID

1693
General works
1694.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Libraries
Including library services to aboriginal people

1695
General works
1696.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1697
Archives
Historic buildings and monuments

1700
General works
Archeological sites. Architectural landmarks

1702
General works
1704
Burial mounds

Constitutional law
1744
Sources (Collective)
Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

1749
Conferences. Congresses
1760
General works
1780
Constitutional history

Constitutional principles
1800
General works
Indian treaty-making
For treaty rights see KIB530+
1810
General works
1815
Treaty traditions. Wampun

Federal recognition of registration under the Indian Act
1820
General works
1825
Indian status under the Indian Act
For the Indian registration system see KIB1574

1830
Urban aboriginal population. Off-reserve Indians. Urban Indians
Self-determination. Inherent right to self-government
1832
General works
1835
Self-government agreements
For land-claims negotiations and agreements see KIB2062+

1840
Aboriginal and treaty rights
Sources and relationships of the law
1850
Custom and tradition and statutory law
Constitutional law
Sources and relationships of the law -- Continued

1853 Potlatch system
   Including oral traditions

1860 Aboriginal law and federal law
   Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

1870 General works

1875 Limited and concurrent (national/provincial and aboriginal) jurisdictions. Conflict of laws

1880 Fiduciary (Trust) relationship between government and aboriginals

Aboriginal territory. Reserved lands
   For other acts, declarations, etc., of the English Crown, Federal or provincial governments, see KE

1890 General works
   Aboriginal title by treaty to land and resources see KIB530+

Individual and state

1900 General works
   Human rights. Civil and political rights

1910 Bibliography

1915 General works
   Equality before the law

1918 General works
   Heritage. Knowledge about culture
   Cf. KIB1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources

1920 General works

1922 Indigenous languages. Linguistic rights
   Cf. KIB1607 Cultural affairs

1925 Cultural identity
   Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
   Cf. KIB1600+

1930 Protection of cultural knowledge against exploitation
   Groups discriminated against

1935 Off-reserve Indians

1937 Women

Freedom

1940 General works

1942 Freedom of traditional spirituality

1946 Freedom of education and learning

1950 Freedom of movement

1952 Freedom of assembly and of association

1960 Political parties
   Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership

1965 General works
Constitutional law
Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership --
Continued
Register and registrar. Procedure. Band registers, etc. see
KIB1574
Organs of government
1975 General works
Legislature
Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
1980 General works
1982 Members and officers
1985 Legislative process
Executive power. Administration see KIB2000+
Judiciary see KIB2230+
1995 Election law
Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal
government
2000 General works
2002 Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
Constitution and organization of local government
2003 General works
2005 Councils. Elders
Officers and employees
2006 Chief executives. Band chiefs
Including privileges and duties
2008 Finance and economy
Public services
General works
2012.A-Z Particular services, A-Z
Election law
Including the leadership selection process under custom
election code or under the Indian Act of 1876, and including
off-reserve Band members with limited voting rights
Cf. KIB1825 Aboriginal status. Indian status
2015 General works
2017 Alternative legislated election system
2019 Emblem. Flag. Seal
Public property
2025 General works
Development, conservation and management of natural
resources
2027 General works
2030 Land management regimes
Including reserves and surrendered and designated lands
Public property -- Continued

2033
   Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
      Including aboriginal title by treaty
2037
   Roads and highways. Bridges
   Water resources. Development and conservation
      Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
2040
   General works
   Riparian rights see KIB540+
2042.A-Z
   Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
2044
   Water supply
2048.A-Z
   Other resources, A-Z
   Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness
      preservation see KIB1505+
   Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land
      Including history
2050
   General works
2053
   Her Majesty's land
      Including surrendered and designated lands
   Reserved land (Reserves)
      For reserved land use see KIB2076
2056
   General works
2060
   Trusts. Fiduciary obligation of government
   Restraints on trust lands and Indian reserved lands see
      KIB520+
   Land claims agreements. Claims negotiations
2062
   General works
2065.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Land use. Zoning
2073
   General works
2076
   Particular land uses. Zoning districts
      Including reserved land use
   Building and construction laws see KIB1048

Public finance

2100
   General works
2105
   Budget. Government expenditure
   Taxation
2112
   General works
   Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
2114
   General works
2120
   Classes of taxpayers
   Particular taxes
2130
   Several, collective
   Income tax
      Including taxation of pension benefits
2133
   General works
2134
   Corporation tax
2140
   Property tax. Taxation of capital
Public finance
Taxation
Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
Particular taxes -- Continued
2150 Real property tax
2160 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2164 General works
2172 Commodities, services, and transactions
2173 Gasoline
2175 Tobacco. Cigarettes
Customs. Tariff
2180 General works
Customs administration and organization
2190 General works
2192 Jurisdiction. Custom territory
2195.A-Z
Customs courts see KIB2222
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2210 General works
2222 Courts and procedure
Courts and procedure
Bibliography
2230 General
For court directories in a particular sub-region/province, see the jurisdiction in KIB-KID
2240 Organization of the judiciary
Judicial statistics see KIB40+
2245 Court history
2250 Theories of justice. Concept of law
Including aboriginal justice strategies
2256 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
Including code of ethics
2256 Court jurisdiction
Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
Court organization and procedure
Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
2270 General works
## Courts and procedure

### Court organization and procedure -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2272</td>
<td>Rules of procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2275</td>
<td>Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2280</td>
<td>Trial courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2282</td>
<td>Appellate courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Courts of special jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drug courts see KIB2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2288</td>
<td>Family courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2290</td>
<td>Healing to wellness courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including drug courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2294</td>
<td>Therapeutic courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile courts see KIB2640+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Judicial officers. Court employees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2303</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2308</td>
<td>Judges. Chief judges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including qualification and training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2310</td>
<td>Jurors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2312</td>
<td>Peacemakers (Traditional court)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2314</td>
<td>Clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2314</td>
<td>Court records</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Civil procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2325</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2327</td>
<td>Jurisdiction. Venue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2327</td>
<td>Trial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Particular procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2345</td>
<td>Child cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including support, custody, and protection of the child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2350</td>
<td>Matrimonial actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2355</td>
<td>Paternity cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>Judicial decisions. Judgments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2364</td>
<td>Appellate procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2370</td>
<td>Execution of judgment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Criminal law and procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2400</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2415</td>
<td>Philosophy of criminal law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2420</td>
<td>Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2424</td>
<td>Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including custom/tradition based process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2434</td>
<td>Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including aboriginal and non-aboriginal offenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The criminal act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2440</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal law and procedure

The criminal act -- Continued

2442 Criminal intent

2444 Criminal liability

2450 Punishment and penalties

Particular crimes

2454 General works

Crimes against the person

2458 General works

2460 Homicide

2462 Assault and battery

2462 Family violence

   Including husband and wife abuse

Crimes against special classes of persons

2467 General works

2470 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse

   Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.

2475 Abuse of older people

2480 Women

Crimes against personal liberty

2485 General works

2488 Kidnapping. Abduction

Sex crimes

2492 General works

   Sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470

2498 Rape

Crimes against property

2505 General works

2507 Fraud

2509 Theft

2511 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice

2520 General works

2525 Subversive activities

Crimes against officials of the government

2530 General works

2532 Bribery and corruption

2535 Crimes in connection with elections and voting

2538 Contempt of court

Crimes against public order and safety

2542 General works

2544 Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime

2546 Crimes against the environment

2548 Crimes against public health

2550 Crimes affecting traffic
Criminal law and procedure

Particular crimes -- Continued

2553 Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
2555 Crimes committed through the mail

Criminal procedure

2560 General works
2564 Parties to action
2568 Pre-trial procedure

Trial

2570 Evidence. Burden of proof

2572 General works
2580 Witnesses

Judgment. Sentence

2590 General works
2594 Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

2610 Appeals. Appellate procedure

Execution of sentence

2620 General works
2624 Corrections
2628 Imprisonment

Compensation to victims of crimes

Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts

2640 General works
2644 Restorative juvenile justice system
2650 Trial
2655 Judgment. Sentencing
2660 Appeals
2665 Execution of sentence
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
the rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, i.e., First
Nations, Inuit, and Métis, including provincial/territorial and
regional organizations

Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group
For such organizations on the national level, see KIB8+

6 General (Collective)


Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and non-
profit corporations

6.2.A83 Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians
6.2.C45 Chiefs of Ontario
6.2.F43 Federation of Newfoundland Indians
6.2.I53 Independent First Nations Alliance
6.2.L33 Labrador Inuit Association
6.2.M48 Métis Nation of Ontario
6.2.M55 Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI
6.2.N37 Nation Métis Québec
6.2.N38 Native Alliance of Quebec
6.2.N86 NunatuKavut
6.2.O68 Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People
6.2.S59 Six Nations of the Grand River
	Including Cayuga, Delaware (Munsee), Mohawk, Oneida,
	Onondaga, Seneca, and Tuscarora

6.2.U55 Union of New Brunswick Indians
6.2.U56 Union of Ontario Indians

7.A-Z Regional/Provincial councils. By name, A-Z

For local (community) councils, see the jurisdiction in KIC

7.A54 Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council
7.A55 Algonquin Nation Secretariat
7.A65 Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw
7.G73 Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki
7.G74 Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee)
7.G75 Grand Council Treaty #3
7.M65 Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs
7.N37 Native Council of Nova Scotia
7.N38 Native Council of Prince Edward Island
7.N48 New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council
7.W33 Wabun Tribal Council
7.W45 We'kopekwitk Métis Council

Treaties and other agreements

Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties

13.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
General
Indigenous laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements
Individual regional treaties. By date of signature --
Continued

13.A33 1862 Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at
Manitowaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the
Province of Canada, Between the Crown and
Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal
Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862
October 6)

History
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Cf. E99.A+

Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) see KIC5781+
101-120 Abegweit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation) see KIC3141+
141-160 Abitibiwinni, Conseil de la Première Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Algonquins see KIC4380.5+
Anishinaabe see KIC4480.5+
Annapolis Valley (First Nation) see KIC5361.A56
241-260 Aroland (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+
281-300 Attawapiskat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
321-340 Batchewana First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Bear River First Nation see KIC5361.B43
361-380 Bearskin Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400 Beaverhouse First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Big Trout Lake First Nation see KIC1781+
601-620 Caldwell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cayuga of the Six Nations of the Grand River see
KIC6.2.S59
Chippewa see KIC5780.5+
721-740 Constance Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760 Couchiching First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cree see KIC4750+
781-800 Curve Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820 Deer Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840 Dokis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
881-900 Eabametoong First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920 Eagle Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1121-1140 Flying Post (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1141-1160 Albany First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Fort Albany First Nation
1201-1220 Fort William (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1281-1300 Ginoogaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1301-1320</td>
<td>Glooscap First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321-1340</td>
<td>Grass Narrows First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1360</td>
<td>Gull Bay First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401-1420</td>
<td>Henvey Inlet First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421-1440</td>
<td>Hornepayne First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1441-1460</td>
<td>Nation Huronne Wendat</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Hurons-Wendat First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1481-1500</td>
<td>Indian Island First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561-1580</td>
<td>Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661-1680</td>
<td>Kasabonika Lake First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701-1720</td>
<td>Kee-Way-Win First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1721-1740</td>
<td>Kingfisher First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741-1760</td>
<td>Kingsclear First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761-1780</td>
<td>Kitasoo First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781-1800</td>
<td>Kitchenumaykoosib Inninuwug First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Big Trout Lake First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-1820</td>
<td>Communauté anicinape de Kitchisakik</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Katcisakik First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821-1840</td>
<td>Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901-1920</td>
<td>Lac La Croix First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lac Seul First Nation</td>
<td>KIC6001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lac-Simon First Nation</td>
<td>KIC4601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lansdowne House Indian Band</td>
<td>KIC2661+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2081-2100</td>
<td>Long Lake No. 58 First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101-2120</td>
<td>Long Point First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River</td>
<td>KIC6.2.S59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2141-2160</td>
<td>Madawaska Maliseet First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2161-2180</td>
<td>Magnetawan First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201-2220</td>
<td>Marten Falls First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2221-2240</td>
<td>Matachewan First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2241-2260</td>
<td>Mattagami First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261-2280</td>
<td>McDowell Lake First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2281-2300</td>
<td>M’Chigeeng First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously: West Bay First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Métis see KIC5120.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2341-2360</td>
<td>Michipicoten First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Micmacs see KIC5300.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mississauga see KIC5380.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2421-2440</td>
<td>Mitaanjigamiing First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Stanjikoming First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mohawk see KIC5480.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

Montagnais see KIC5640.5+

2461-2480 Moose Deer Point (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2481-2500 Moravian of the Thames (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520 Munsee-Delaware Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2521-2540 Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580 Naicatchewenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2581-2600 Naskapi Nation of Kawawatchikamich (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. E99.N18 Naskapi

2601-2620 Naotkamegwanning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2661-2680 Neskantaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2661-2680 Previously: Lansdowne House Indian Band

2721-2740 Nibinamik First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760 Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2761-2780 Nipissing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)


2791-2800 North Caribou Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820 North Spirit Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2821-2840 Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860 Obashkaandagaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Washagamis Bay First Nation

2881-2900 Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920 Odanak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibway see KIC5780.5+

2941-2960 Oneida see KIC6101.5+

2981-3000 Pabineau (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3021-3040 Pays Plat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3041-3060 Pic Mobert (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100 Pikangikum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120 Poplar Hill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140 Première nation malécite de Viger (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160 Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180 Rainy River First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200 Sachigo Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220 Saint Mary’s (First Nation : New Brunswick) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260 Sandy Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3261-3280 Saugeen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360 Seine River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Seneca see KIC6300.5+

3361-3380 Serpent River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400 Shawanaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3401-3420 Sheguiandah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation see KIC5101+
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

3421-3440  
Sheshegwaning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

3461-3480  
Shoal Lake No. 40 (Table KIA-KIX1)

3481-3500  
Sipekne'katik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

3501-3520  
Slate Falls Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

3541-3560  
Taykwa Tagamou Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

3561-3580  
Temagami First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

3581-3600  
Thessalon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

3601-3620  
Timiskaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

3661-3680  
Tobique First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Tuscarora (First Nation) see KIC6401+

Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

3741-3760  
Wabaseemoong Independent Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

3761-3780  
Wabauskang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

3801-3820  
Wagmatcook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

3821-3840  
Wahgoshig First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

3841-3860  
Wahepatake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

3861-3880  
Wapekeka (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

3881-3900  
Wasauksing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Washagamis Bay First Nation see KIC2841+

4001-4020  
Wawakapewin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

4021-4040  
Waycobah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

4041-4060  
Webequie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

4061-4080  
Weenusk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

4201-4220  
Whitefish River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

4221-4240  
Whitesand (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

4241-4260  
Whitewater Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

4261-4280  
Wolf Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Wolinak First Nation see KIC3141+

4301-4320  
Woodstock First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

4321-4340  
Wunnumin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Wyandot see KIC6481+

4361-4380  
Zhiibaahaasing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Particular aboriginal groups

Algonquins

4380.5  
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

4381-4400  
Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

4421-4440  
Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Golden Lake First Nation

4461-4480  
Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa (Table KIA-KIX1)

Anishinaabe
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Anishinaabe -- Continued

4480.5
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
  Animbiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) see KIC6101.A65

4481-4500
  Anishnabe of Wauzhushk Onigum (Table KIA-KIX1)
4501-4520
  Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540
  Atikameksheng Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560
  Big Grassy (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4561-4580
  Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600
  Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4601-4620
  Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon (Table KIA-KIX1)
4621-4640
  Sagamok Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)

Atikamekw

4640.5
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4681-4700
  Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720
  Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des (Table KIA-KIX1)
4721-4740
  Atikamekw d’Opitciwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Chippewa, see Ojibway see KIC5780.5+

Cree
For the Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+
  Cf. E99.C88 Cree

4750
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory
  Class here the Cree enrolled under the Eeyou Marine Region Land Claims Agreement (2010 July 7)
  For the Regional/Provincial organizations, e.g., Grand Council of the Cree see KIC7

4760.5
  General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
  Treaties and other agreements
4760.5.A33 <date>
  Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
4760.5.A33 1975
  James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975)
4760.5.A33 2010
  Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7)

Individual Cree

4764
  Cree Nation of Chisasibi (Table KIA-KIX4)
4765
  Eastmain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4766
  Cree Nation of Mistissini (Table KIA-KIX4)
4767
  Cree Nation of Nemaska (Table KIA-KIX4)
4768
  Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
4769
  Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4770
  Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Cree
Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory
Individual Cree -- Continued
4771 Waswanipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4772 Cree Nation of Wemindji (Table KIA-KIX4)
4773 Whapmagoostui First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
Other Cree
4881-4900 Chapleau Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4901-4920 Fort Severn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4921-4940 Missanabie Cree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960 Moose Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Innu
4960.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4981-5000 Bande des Innus de Pessamit
5001-5020 Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John
5021-5040 Innu Takuaikan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation)
   (Table KIA-KIX1)
5041-5060 Innue Essipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5061-5080 Innus de Ekuanitshit (Table KIA-KIX1)
5081-5100 Mushuau Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5101-5120 Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Métis
Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+
5120.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5181-5200 Moon River Métis Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Nation Métis Québec see KIC6.2.N37
5261-5280 Red Sky Métis Independent Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Micmacs
Cf. E99.M6 Micmacs
5300.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
5300.5.A2A-.A2Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
5300.5.A2C66 Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs
5301-5320 Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5321-5340 Micmacs of Gaspé Mi'kmaq (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360 Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361.A-Z Other Micmacs, A-Z
5361.A33 Acadia (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.A56 Annapolis Valley (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B43 Bear River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B46 Benoit 1st Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B83 Buctouche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E45 Eel Ground First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E46 Eel River Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E57 Elsipogtog First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
Aboriginal peoples and communities

Particular aboriginal groups

Micmacs

Other Micmacs, A-Z -- Continued

5361.E84 Esgenoopetitj First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E85 Eskasoni (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.F67 Fort Folly (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.G56 Glooscap First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.I53 Indian Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.L46 Lennox Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.L57 Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M45 Membertou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M53 Miawpukek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M55 Millbrook (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.N37 Nation Micmac de Gespeg (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P36 Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P53 Pictou Landing (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P67 Potlotek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.S56 Sipekne'katik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.W34 Wagmatcook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.W49 Waycobah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Mississauga

Cf. E99.M68 Mississauga

5380.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5401-5420 Alderville First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5421-5440 Mississaugas of New Credit (Table KIA-KIX1)
5421-5440 Mississauga (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as: Mississauga River #8 (First Nation)

5441-5460 Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5461-5480 Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Mohawk

5480.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

5501-5520 Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne (Table KIA-KIX1)
5521-5540 Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke (Table KIA-KIX1)
5541-5560 Mohawks of Kanesatake (Table KIA-KIX1)
5561-5580 Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte (Table KIA-KIX1)
5581-5600 Wahta Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5601-5620 Walker Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

Montagnais

Cf. E99.M87 Montagnais

5640.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Montagnais -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5661-5680</td>
<td>Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Natashquan First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5681-5700</td>
<td>Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5701-5720</td>
<td>Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5721-5740</td>
<td>Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ojibway, Chippewa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5780.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5781-5800</td>
<td>Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as: Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5801-5820</td>
<td>Beausoleil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5821-5840</td>
<td>Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5851-5880</td>
<td>Chippewas of Georgina Island (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5881-5900</td>
<td>Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901-5920</td>
<td>Chippewas of Nawash First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5921-5940</td>
<td>Chippewas of the Thames First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5941-5960</td>
<td>Garden River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5961-5980</td>
<td>Hiawatha First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5981-6000</td>
<td>Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001-6020</td>
<td>Lac Seul First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6021-6040</td>
<td>Michipicoten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6041-6060</td>
<td>Ojibway Nation of Saugeen (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6061-6080</td>
<td>Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6081-6100</td>
<td>Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101.A-Z</td>
<td>Other Ojibway, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101.A65</td>
<td>Animbigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously: Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101.B78</td>
<td>Brunswick House (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101.C37</td>
<td>Cat Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101.C55</td>
<td>Chippewas of Rama First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101.E32</td>
<td>Eabametoong First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101.M57</td>
<td>Mishkeegogamang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101.R43</td>
<td>Red Rock (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101.W32</td>
<td>Wabigoo Lake Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101.W35</td>
<td>Walpole Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oneida

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6101.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6121-6140</td>
<td>Oneida (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6141-6160</td>
<td>Oneida Nation of the Thames (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups -- Continued

Onondaga
For Onondaga Nation of New York, see KIF201-250
6200.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6201-6220 Onondaga Clear Sky (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241 Ottawa (Table KIA-KIX1)

Seneca
For Seneca Nation of New York, see KIF3001
6300.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6321-6340 Konadaha Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)
6341-6360 Niharondasa Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)
6401-6420 Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6481-6500 Wyandot (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881.A-Z Other, A-Z
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Comprising Prairie Provinces (Manitoba/Rupert's Land, Saskatchewan, and Alberta); Cordilleran Provinces and Territories (British Columbia)

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

5.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between aboriginal governments and federal or provincial/territorial governments (for dispute resolution)

5.B75 British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of aboriginal peoples in Western Canada
Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group
For such organizations on the national level, see KIB6-KIB12

6 General (Collective)


6.2.A85 Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs
6.2.B74 British Columbia Assembly of First Nations
6.2.C66 Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations
6.2.F43 Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations
6.2.F57 First Nations Summit (Organization)
6.2.F73 Fraser Valley Métis Association
   Grand Council Treaty no. 8 see KID6.2.T743
6.2.M35 Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin
6.2.M36 Manitoba Métis Federation
   Métis Nation of Alberta see KID8621+
   Métis Nation British Columbia see KID8641+
   Métis Nation of Greater Victoria see KID8661+
   Métis Nation-Saskatchewan see KID8681+
6.2.M42 Metis Settlements General Council
6.2.N67 North Cariboo Metis Association
6.2.S68 Southern Chiefs Organization
6.2.T743 Treaty 8 Tribal Association
   Also known as Grand Council Treaty no. 8
6.2.T75 Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta
6.2.U54 Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs
6.2.V66 Vancouver Métis Community Association

Regional/Provincial councils
Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of distributing council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations
Including such organizations of a particular group
For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KID

7.A-Z By name, A-Z

7.A44 Agency Chiefs Tribal Council
Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Regional/Provincial councils
By name, A-Z -- Continued
7.A86 Athabasca Tribal Council
7.B37 Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs
7.B38 Battlefords Tribal Council
7.C37 Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council
7.C38 Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council
7.C68 Council of the Haida Nation
7.D35 Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council
7.F55 File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council
7.F73 Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society
7.I57 Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
7.I75 Island Lake Tribal Council
7.K44 Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council
7.K45 Keewatin Tribal Council
7.K78 Ktunaxa Nation Council Society
7.K93 Kwakiutl District Council
7.L35 Lakalzap Band Council
7.L47 Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council
7.L55 Lillooet Tribal Council
7.L68 Lower St'atl'imat Tribal Council
7.M48 Métis Provincial Council of British Columbia
7.M57 MLTC Program Services Inc.
7.M87 Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council
7.N38 Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council
7.N53 Nicola Tribal Association
7.N66 North Peace Tribal Council
7.N67 Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society
7.N88 Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council
7.O45 Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en
7.O53 Okanagan Nation Alliance
7.P74 Prince Albert Grand Council
7.S37 Saskatoon Tribal Council
7.S46 Sencot'en Alliance
7.S58 Shuswap Nation Tribal Council
7.S68 Southeast Resource Development Council
7.S76 Stó:lō Nation
7.S77 Stó:lō Tribal Council
7.S83 Swampy Cree Tribal Council
7.T34 Tahltan Central Council
7.T68 Touchwood Agency Tribal Council
7.T74 Treaty 7 Management Corporation
7.T75 Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated
7.T84 Tsilhqot'in National Government
Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Regional/Provincial councils
By name, A-Z -- Continued
7.V36  Vancouver Aboriginal Council
7.W47  West Region Tribal Council
7.W48  Western Cree Tribal Council
7.W84  Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council
7.Y45  Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation
7.Y67  Yorkton Tribal Administration

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties
13 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
13 1871  Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3)

History
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
101-120  Adams Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140  Ahousaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160  Ahtahkakoop (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180  Aitchelitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200  ?Akisq'nuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Also known as Columbia Lake First Nation
201-220  Alexander (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
221-240  Alexis Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
241-260  Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Alkali Lake First Nation see KID1581+
          Also known as Columbia Lake First Nation
301-320  Ashcroft (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360  Barren Lands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380  Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440  Beaver First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
441-460  Beecher Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
461-480  Berens River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
481-500  Big River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
501-520  Birch Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540  Birdtail Sioux (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
541-560  Black Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Stony Rapids Indian Band
          Black River First Nation see KID3481+
561-580  Blood (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Also known as Kainai (First Nation)
581-600  Bloodvein (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620  Blueberry River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
621-640  Bonaparte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660  Boothroyd (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680  Boston Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
681-700  Bridge River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

Broman Lake Indian Band see KID7501+

721-740 Buffalo Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760 Buffalo River Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
761-780 Burns Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840 Campbell River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
     Also known as Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation

841-860 Canim Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
     Canoe Creek Indian Band see KID6481+
     Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation see KID8461+

881-900 Cape Mudge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920 Carry the Kettle (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940 Cayoose Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
941-960 Chawathil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980 Cheam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
     Chehalis Indian Band see KID6461+
     Chemainus First Nation see KID6501+

1021-1040 Chemainus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
     Chemawawin Cree Nation see KID7961+

1041-1060 Chilcotin Carrier Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
     Cf. E99.T17

1061-1080 Chiniki (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
     Chipewyan Prairie First Nation see KID8781+

1081-1100 Clearwater River Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120 Cold Lake First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1121-1140 Coldwater (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
     Columbia Lake First Nation see KID181+
     Comox First Nation see KID3021+

1181-1200 Cook's Ferry (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220 Cote First Nation 366 (Table KIA-KIX1)
1221-1240 Cowessess First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
     Cowichan First Nation see KID3281+
     Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+

1281-1300 Cross Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
     Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+
     Dakota of Western Canada see KID8460.5+

1301-1320 Da'naxda'xw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1321-1340 Dauphin River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1341-1360 Day Star (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380 Dene Tha' (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400 Ditidaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
     Dog Creek Indian Band see KID6481+

1401-1420 Doig River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440 Douglas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
     Driftpile First Nation see KID8460.2.D84

1461-1480 Duncan's First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

1481-1500  Dzawada'enuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Tsawataineuk First Nation

1501-1520  Ebb and Flow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540  Ehattesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560  English River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580  ?Esdilagh First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600  Esk'etemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Alkali Lake First Nation

1601-1620  Esquimalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Fisher River Cree Nation see KID8460.2.F57
1681-1700  Fishing Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720  Flying Dust First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians see KID8821+
1761-1780  Fort McKay First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800  Fort McMurray #468 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820  Fort Nelson First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1841-1860  Fox Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880  Frog Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1881-1900  Gamblers (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920  Garden Hill First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940  George Gordon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1941-1960  Gitanka wax (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980  Gitanyow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1981-2000  Gitga'at First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Hartley Bay (First Nation)
            Gitakdamix Band (First Nation) see KID4401+
2001-2020  Gitsegukla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2021-2040  Gitwangak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Gitwinksihlkw First Nation see KID4401+
2061-2080  Gitxaala Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2081-2100  Glen Vowell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120  God's Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            God's River First Nation see KID8101+
            Grand Rapids First Nation see KID8141+
2181-2200  Gwa'Sala-�kwaxda' (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Gwawaenuk Tribe see KID3101+
2221-2240  Hagwilget Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Haisla Nation see KID2901+
2241-2260  Halalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2261-2280  Halfway River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Hartley Bay (First Nation) see KID1981+
2301-2320  Hatchet Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340  Heart Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2341-2360  Heiltsuk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Cf. E99.H45
2361-2380  Hesquiaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

2381-2400 High Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2401-2420 Hollow Water (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2421-2440 Homalco (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2441-2460 Horse Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2461-2480 Hupacasath First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Opetchesaht First Nation

2481-2500 Huu-ay-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520 Iskut (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2541-2560 Jackhead First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580 James Smith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Joseph Bighead First Nation see KID7881+

2621-2640 Kahkewistahaw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2681-2700 Kanaka Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2701-2720 Kapawe’no First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2721-2740 Katzie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760 Kawacatoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ka:’yu:’k’t’h’ / Che:k:tles7et’h’ First Nations see KID3221+

2761-2780 Keeseekoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2781-2800 Keeseekowenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820 Key First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860 Kinistin Saulteaux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2861-2880 Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2881-2900 Kispiox (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920 Kitamaat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Haisla Nation

2921-2940 Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2941-2960 Kitselas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2961-2980 Kitsumkalum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2981-3000 Klahoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3021-3040 K’ómoks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. E99.C86 Comox

3041-3060 Kwadacha (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3061-3080 Kwakiutl (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)


3081-3100 Kwantlen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120 Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Gwawaenuk Tribe

3121-3140 Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180 Kwikwasut’inuxw Haxw’mis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation)

3181-3200 Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

3201-3220 Kwikwetlem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3221-3240 Ka:’yu:’k’t’h’ / Che:k:tles7et’h’ First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

3241-3260 Lac La Ronge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lakalzap First Nation see KID7.L35

3261-3300 Lake Babine Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300 Lake Cowichan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320 Lake Manitoba (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340 Lake St. Martin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360 Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380 Leq'a:mel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400 Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lhtako Dene Nation see KID5401+

3401-3420 Lhoosk'uz Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Kluskus (First Nation)

3441-3460 Lil'wat Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Mount Currie First Nation
3461-3480 Little Black Bear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500 Black River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Little Black River First Nation

3501-3520 Little Grand Rapids (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540 Little Pine (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3541-3560 Little Saskatchewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580 Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600 Long Plain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620 Louis Bull (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640 Lower Kootenay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660 Lower Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680 Lower Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3681-3700 Lubicon Lake Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3701-3720 Lucky Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740 Lyackson (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760 Lytton (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780 Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3781-3800 Malahat First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840 Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

3841-3860 Marcel Colomb First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880 Mathias Colomb (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3881-3900 Matsqui (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3901-3920 McLeod Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+

3921-3940 Metlakatla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3941-3960 Mistawasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980 Montana (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3981-4000 Montreal Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4001-4020 Moosomin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4021-4040 Moricetown (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

4041-4060 Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations
   (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Mount Currie First Nation see KID3441+

4081-4100 Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4101-4120 Muscowpetung (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4121-4140 Muskoday First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4141-4160 Muskowekwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4161-4180 Musqueam First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220 Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240 Nak'azdli (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260 Namgis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280 Nanoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4281-4300 Nazko First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320 Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340 Nekaneet (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4341-4360 Neskonlith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380 New Westminster (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4381-4400 Nicomen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4401-4420 Nisga'a Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Including Nisga'a Village of Gingolx, Nisga'a Village of
   Gitwinksihlkw, Nisga'a Village of Laxgalt'sap, Nisga'a
   Village of New Aiyansh
   Cf. E99.N734

4501-4520 Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation see KID8201+
4521-4540 Nooaitch (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540 Northlands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560 Norway House Cree Nation see KID8221+
4541-4560 N'Quatqua (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Also known as Anderson Lake First Nation
4561-4580 Nuchatlaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600 Nuxalk Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4641-4660 Ocean Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4661-4680 Ochapowace (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4681-4700 O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720 O'Chiese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Ojibways of Western Canada see KID8740.5+
4721-4740 Okanagan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Cf. E99.O35 Okinagan
4741-4760 Okanese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780 Old Massett Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800 One Arrow First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Onion Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.O64
   Opaskwayak Cree Nation see KID8241+
   O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation see KID8261+
4801-4820 Onion Lake (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Opetchesaht First Nation see KID2461+
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

4841-4860 Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4861-4880 Osoyoos (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4881-4900 Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. E99.O68

Oxford House First Nation see KID7921+

4921-4940 Pacheedaht First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960 Pasqua First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4961-4980 Pauingassi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000 Paul (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5001-5020 Pauquachin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 see KID8460.2.P44

5041-5060 Peerless Trout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5061-5080 Peguis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 see KID8460.2.P44

5101-5120 Pelican Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5121-5140 Penelakut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5141-5160 Penticton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
5161-5180 Peters (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5181-5200 Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 see KID8460.2.P44

5221-5240 Piikani Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously known as Peigan Nation

5241-5260 Pinaymootang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5261-5280 Pine Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5281-5300 Popkum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5301-5320 Poplar River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Poundmaker (First Nation) see KID8301+

5321-5340 Prophet River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360 Qualicum First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361-5380 Quatsino (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5401-5420 Red Bluff First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Later name: Lhtako Dene Nation

5421-5440 Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5441-5460 Red Pheasant (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480 Red Sucker Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5481-5500 Rolling River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5501-5520 Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government (Table KIA-KIX1)

Saddle Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.S33

5541-5560 Saik'uz First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5561-5580 Sakimay First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5581-5600 Samahquam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5601-5620 Saulteau First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>First Nation</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5621-5640</td>
<td>Saulteaux First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5661-5680</td>
<td>Sawridge First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5681-5700</td>
<td>Sayisi Dene First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5701-5720</td>
<td>Scowlitz First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5721-5740</td>
<td>Seabird Island First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5741-5760</td>
<td>Sechelt Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>Cf. E99.S258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5761-5780</td>
<td>Semiahmoo First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5781-5800</td>
<td>Seton Lake First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5801-5820</td>
<td>Shackan First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5821-5840</td>
<td>Shamattawa First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5841-5860</td>
<td>Shuswap Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>Cf. E99.S45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5861-5880</td>
<td>Shxwhá:y Village First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5881-5900</td>
<td>Shxw'ōwhámel First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901-5920</td>
<td>Siksika Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>Cf. E99.S54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5921-5940</td>
<td>Simpcw First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5941-5960</td>
<td>Siska First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>Sioux Valley Dakota Nation see KID8521+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5961-5980</td>
<td>Skatin Nations  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5981-6000</td>
<td>Skawahluck First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001-6020</td>
<td>Skeetchestn First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6021-6040</td>
<td>Skidegate First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6041-6060</td>
<td>Skyn Tyee First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6081-6100</td>
<td>Skowkale First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101-6120</td>
<td>Skownan First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6121-6140</td>
<td>Skuppah First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6141-6160</td>
<td>Skwah First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6161-6180</td>
<td>Sliammon First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6181-6200</td>
<td>Smith's Landing First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6220</td>
<td>Snuneymuxw First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6221-6240</td>
<td>Soda Creek First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6241-6260</td>
<td>Songhees First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6281-6300</td>
<td>Soowahlie First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6320</td>
<td>Splatsin First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6321-6340</td>
<td>Spuzzum First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6361-6380</td>
<td>Squamish First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>Cf. E99.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6381-6400</td>
<td>Squiala First Nation  (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6420</td>
<td>Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation see KID8541+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6421-6440</td>
<td>St. Mary's First Nation : British Columbia</td>
<td>St. Mary's (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6441-6460</td>
<td>Stone Indian Band see KID7781+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

6461-6480
Sts'ailes (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Chehalis Indian Band

6481-6500
Stswecem'c Xga't'em First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Canoe Creek Indian Band; Dog Creek Indian Band

6501-6520
Stz'uminus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Chemainus First Nation

6521-6540
St. Theresa Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation see KID8381+
Sucker Creek First Nation see KID8401+

6561-6580
Sumas First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6581-6600
Sunchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6601-6620
Swan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6621-6640
Swan River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6641-6660
Sweetgrass First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6661-6680
Tahltan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cf. E99.T12

6681-6700
Takla Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6701-6720
Tallcree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
The Key First Nation see KID2801+

6741-6760
Thunderchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6761-6780
Tl'it'q'et (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6781-6800
Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6801-6820
Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

6821-6840
Tlatlasikwala (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6841-6860
Tl'azt'en Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6861-6880
Tl'etinqox Government (Table KIA-KIX1)

6881-6900
Tl'etinqox Government (Table KIA-KIX1)

6901-6920
Tobacco Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6921-6940
Toosey (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6941-6960
Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6961-6980
Toquaht Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6981-7000
Tsartlip First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tsawataineuik First Nation see KID1481+

7021-7040
Tsawout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7041-7060
Tsawwassen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7061-7080
Tsawwassen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7081-7100
Tsawwassen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7101-7120
Tseycum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

7141-7160
Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7161-7180
T'sleil-Waututh Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7181-7200
T'Sou-ke First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7201-7220
Tsuu T'ina Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7221-7240
Tzecachten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

7241-7260  Uchucklesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280  Ucluelet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300  Ulkatcho (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320  Union Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340  Upper Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7341-7360  Upper Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Wahpeton Dakota Nation see KID8561+
7361-7380  War Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400  Wasagamack First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7401-7420  Waterhen Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440  Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874 (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460  Wesley First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480  West Moerly First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500  Westbank First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520  Wet'suwet'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Broman Lake Indian Band
Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation see KID821+
7521-7540  White Bear First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7541-7560  Whitecap Dakota First Nation see KID8581+
7561-7580  Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7581-7600  Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7601-7620  Witcheskan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7621-7640  Wood Mountain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7641-7660  Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7661-7680  Xaxli'p (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7681-7700  Yakweekwioose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7701-7720  Yale First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7721-7740  Yekooche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7741-7760  Yellow Quill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7761-7780  York Factory First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7781-7800  Yunesit'in Government (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Stone Indian Band

Particular aboriginal groups

Cree

7860.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

7860.5.A14A-.A14Z  Guides to law collections. Aboriginal law gateways, A-Z

7861-7880  Beaver Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7881-7900  Big Island Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Joseph Bighead First Nation

7901-7920  Bigstone Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Cree -- Continued

7921-7940 Bunibonibee Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Previously Oxford House First Nation
7941-7960 Canoe Lake Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7961-7980 Chemawawin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7981-8000 Cumberland House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8001-8020 Enoch Cree Nation #440 (Table KIA-KIX1)
8021-8040 Ermineskin Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
8041-8060 Keewatin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080 Little Red River Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8081-8100 Loon River Cree (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120 Manto Sipi Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Previously God's River First Nation
8121-8140 Mikisew Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8141-8160 Misipawistik Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Previously Grand Rapids First Nation
8161-8180 Mosakahiken Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8181-8200 Muskeg Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8201-8220 Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240 Norway House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260 Opaskawayak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280 O-Pipon-Na-Piiwin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8281-8300 Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8320 Poundmaker (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8321-8340 Sapotaweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8341-8360 Shoal Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8361-8380 Star Blanket Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8381-8400 Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8401-8420 Sucker Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8421-8440 Tataskweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460 Woodland Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8460.2.A-Z Other Cree, A-Z
8460.2.D84 Driftpile Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.F57 Fisher River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.O64 Onion Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P44 Peepeskasis Cree Nation No. 81 (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P53 Piapot (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.R43 Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S33 Saddle Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S35 Samson Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Dakota
    For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province
8460.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8461-8480 Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8481-8500 Dakota Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups

Dakota -- Continued
8501-8520 Dakota Tipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8521-8540 Sioux Valley Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8541-8560 Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8561-8580 Wahpeton Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8581-8600 Whitecap Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Métis
For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province,
e.g., Fraser Valley Métis Association, see KID6.2.F73;
Manitoba Métis Federation, see KID6.2.M36; Métis
Provincial Council of British Columbia, see KID7.M48;
Metis Settlements General Council, see KID6.2.M42;
North Cariboo Metis Association, see KID6.2.N67;
Vancouver Métis Community Association, see KID6.2.V64

8600.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+
8621-8640 Métis Nation of Alberta (Table KIA-KIX1)
8641-8660 Métis Nation British Columbia (Table KIA-KIX1)
8661-8680 Métis Nation of Greater Victoria (Table KIA-KIX1)
8681-8700 Métis Nation-Saskatchewan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibways. Chippewa
For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

8740.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8741-8760 Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8741-8760 Brokenhead Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8781-8800 Chipewyan Prairie First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8821-8840 Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
8841-8860 Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: General

Bibliography

1 General bibliography

   Including national and regional directories

2.N37 National Indian Justice Center

2.N38 National Indian Law Library

2.N39 Native American constitution and law digitization project
   (University of Oklahoma. Law Library)

3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
   For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the group

4 Official gazettes and other media for official information
   For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

5.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
   Including inter-governmental congresses and conferences
   between American Indian governments or those between American Indian governments and Federal or state governments
   For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK

National Indian organizations
   Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American Indians
   Including advocacy and development corporations and organizations
   For organizations limited to a particular region or group, see the region or group in KIF-KIK

6 Bibliography

7 General (Collective)

Individual organizations

9 American Indian Law Alliance

10 National Congress of American Indians

12 Tribal Law and Policy Institute

14 Councils for national representation

15 Legislative documents and related works
   Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
   For private drafts, criticism and comments see KIE110

American Indian laws and treaties
   For Federal Indian law see KF8200-8578

American Indian laws and treaties
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories, A-Z -- Continued

15.2.L3  Law Library Microform Consortium. Native American
collection

16  Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Treaties and other agreements

17.A-Z  Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories, A-Z

18.A-Z  Indexes and tables, A-Z

18.D4  De Puy, Henry Farr, 1859-1924. Bibliography of the
English colonial treaties with the American Indians,
including a synopsis of each treaty (2001)

18.L57  List of Indian treaties (1964)

19  Collections. Compilations. Selections
For collections relating to a particular sub-region, see the
sub-region in KIF-KIK, e.g., Northeast Atlantic, New
England, KIF48
For collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-
region in KIF-KIK, and jurisdiction

Individual treaties
see the sub-region and the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

20  General works

22  Indexes. Digests

23  Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including codes (compiled statutes)

Individual laws
see the region and the jurisdictions in KIF-KIK

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and
rulings
For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the
sub-region in KIF-KIK
For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-
region and jurisdiction

Indexes. Digests

30  Digest of American Indian law
32  Native American law digest
34  American tribal law reporter
35  Tribal court reporter

Form books
see the subject

Judicial statistics

40  General (Collective)
42  Criminal statistics
   Including juvenile crimes

45.A-Z  Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories

50 General

52.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
52.C37 Casinos
Tribal court judges see KIE2805+
52.T76 Tribal leaders

Trials. Cases
54 General (Collective)
60.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
65 Legal research. Legal bibliography
For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
69 Surveys on legal activities
Legal education. Study and teaching
70 General works
72.A-Z Individual law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
72.A44 American Indian Lawyer Training Program

The legal profession. Lawyers
For regulation see KIE1178
For judicial officers and personnel see KIE3020+
80 General works
Community legal services. Legal aid
83 General works
85.A-Z Individual organizations, A-Z
85.O55 Oklahoma Indian Legal Services
93.A-Z Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z
For sub-regional or local societies and associations, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
93.N38 National American Indian Court Judges Association
93.N383 National Native American Bar Association
100 Notarial services
102 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census
104 Congresses. Conferences
110 General works
Including comparative studies on both Federal statutory and Indian tribal law

History

115 Bibliography
118 Linguistics. Semantics
122 Legal anthropology
124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
Including Indian heritage management
For studies of a particular ethnic group, see the group in KIF-KIK
129 Studies on sources (General)
Including history of sources and methodology
History -- Continued

Biography of tribal lawyers
Including attorneys, judges, and other judicial officers

132
General (Collective)

135.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

By period

140
Pre-1830 to 1830
Including the Sovereignty Period (1608-1830) and works on
the early territorial-political evolution (boundaries) of the
United States during this period

150
1830 to 1934
Including the Removal Period (1830-1850), and Reservations
and Allotment/Assimilation Periods (1850-1928)
For Indian Removal Act of 1830, see see KF8203 1830
For the Dawes Commission, see see KF8432+
For the Dawes Rolls (1899-1907), see see KF8435
For the General Allotment Act (1887), see see
KF8440.A328 1887
For the Curtis Act, see see KF8440.A328 1898
For the Burke Act (Indians), see see KF8440.A328 1906
For laws and treaties (Collected), see see KIE15.2+

160
1934-1945
Including the Indian Reorganization Period (1934-1945)
For the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of 1934, see see
KF8203 1934

170
1945-1961
Including the Termination Period (1945-1961)

178
General works

182
Indian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
Principles and concepts of the law

185
Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions

192
Indian law and public policy

195
Influence of other legal systems on Indian law

200
Law reform

<215>
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
For conflict between U.S. federal law and Indian (traditional/
customary) law, or between state law and Indian law, see KF
For inter-tribal conflict of laws, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK

Natural persons
For juristic persons see KIE954+

225
General works

230
Civil status
For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140-KIE2160
For Federal recognition including the Federally Recognized
Indian Tribe List Act of 1994, see KF8393

Capacity and disability

240
General works
Natural persons
Capacity and disability -- Continued

260 Minors. Children
270 Unborn children
275 Women
280 Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
287 Slaves
290 Indian gays. Indian Lesbians
292 Two-spirit people (Transgender)
    Class here works on American Indians who assume the
    status and role of the opposite sex

Civil registry see KIE102

Domestic relations. Family law
General works
Marriage. Husband and wife
    General works
303 Marriage impediments
305 Multiple marriage
307 Same-sex marriage
310 Intertribal marriage
312 Forced marriage (of captives)
314 Civil status of married women
    For civil status of Indian women in general, see KIE275

Marital property relationships
    Including real property
320 General works
325 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330 Dowry
340 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
    For matrimonial actions see KIE3192
345 General works
355 Alimony
360 Unmarried couples. Common-law partners

Consanguinity and affinity
General works
Parent and child
    General works
380 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
385 Adoption. Indian custom adoption
    Including adult adoption
392 Paternity
    For establishment of paternity see KIE3210

Parental rights and duties
General works
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child
Parental rights and duties -- Continued
Child support. Desertion and non-support
For child support enforcement and other measures, see
KIE3150
Cf. KF8215
410 General works
Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Child protection
For the Indian Child Protection and Family Violence
Prevention Act, see KF8215.3.A328 1990
For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see
KF8260.A328 1978
422 General works
Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455
425 Custody. Placement and visitation rights
Foster home placement see KIE1364
430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
430.A78 Artificial insemination
450 Guardianship and ward
455 Curatorship
Property
465 General works
Real property. Land law
For Indian land policy legislation, see KIE2350-KIE2363
Bibliography
470 General
475.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories, A-Z
480 General works
Land tenure
490 General works
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
Including ownership rights unlimited or uncertain in
duration, life estates, and rights to natural resources
495 General works
497 Indian title. Chain of title
500 Fee land. Fee simple
For forced fee patents, see KF8215.5
Tenancy. Leasehold estates
510 General works
515 Landlord and tenant
517 Tenancy in common. Joint tenancy
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession -- Continued
Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land) and restricted fee land
For trust theory and practices (Trust doctrine), see KF8216.5
520 General works
522 Restraints on alienation
Including sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages, etc.
For Federal acts on leasing, see KF8215.5
528 Fractionated interests in trust or restricted fee land
Land Buy-Back Program (Indian trust land consolidation), see KF8451
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
Including rights of use and occupancy
530 General works
535 Boundaries
Riparian rights
Including treaty rights to water and access to water
540 General works
545 Allocation (Quantity available). Reserved water rights
550 Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
For game laws see KIE1007
560 General works
565.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
For public/Federal restraints, see KF8426-KF8452
575 General works
580 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
Trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
590.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Rights to use and profits of another's land
595 General works
600 Beneficial use
603 Easements
  e.g. rails, power lines, etc.
605 Covenants running with the land
Transfer of rights in land
Including Indian land cessions by treaty, contract, etc., and deprivation by act of congress
610 General works
617 Dispossession
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure -- Continued

620.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
620.A44 Allotments
  Including surrender of allotments. Fractionated land
  For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887
  For the Curtis Act, see KF8440.A328 1898

620.E83 Escheat
  Fractionated land see KIE620.A44
620.H45 Heirship lands
620.S23 Sacred lands
  Trust land and restricted fee land (Ownership and possession) see KIE520+

622 Description of land. Surveying
624 Land registry

Personal property
  Including tangible and intangible property
  For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIE1200+

640 General works
655.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
685 Trusts and trustees

Inheritance and succession

700 General works
712 Testate succession. Wills
715.A-Z Forms of wills, A-Z
720 Legacies
722 Disinheritance
730 Probate law and practice. Probate courts
735 Intestate succession. Heirs
765 Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills

Contracts

770 General works
778 Types of contracts
785 Formation of contract
800 Void and voidable contracts
840 Discharge of contract
843 Breach of contract. Remedies

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

847 General works
850 Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
  Independent contractors

852 Sale of goods
860 Negotiable instruments

Banking
Contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
  Banking -- Continued

880  General works
893.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Loan of money. Interest

895  General works
897  Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges

Secured transactions

900  General works
903  Conditional sale. Installment sale
905  Liens
906  Pledge
908  Investment banking

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchange

912  General works
913.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
916  Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Insurance

924  General works
  Particular branches
    Multi-line underwriting
      Including life, property (private and business), disasters,
      and other unforeseen events

924.2  General works
924.3  Risk management corporations

Personal insurance

925  General works
926.A-Z  Particular types of insurance, A-Z
926.D57  Disability
926.H43  Health. Medical care
      Medical care see KIE926.H43

Property insurance

927  General works
928.A-Z  Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
928.A37  Agricultural property. Crops
      Crops see KIE928.A37
928.F57  Fire
928.T48  Theft

Liability insurance

930  General works
932.A-Z  Particular risks, A-Z
932.A88  Automobile
933  Aleatory contracts
      Including gambling, wagering, speculation, etc.
935  Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
Torts (Extracational liability)

936
General works

937.A-Z
Torts in respect to the person, A-Z
   Death by wrongful act see KIE937.P47

937.P47
Personal injury. Death by wrongful act
   Privacy, Violation of see KIE937.V56

937.V56
Violation of privacy

939.A-Z
Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z

939.L53
Libel and slander

Negligence

940
General works

942
Liability for condition and use of land

943
Malpractice

944.A- 944.Z
Accidents, A-Z

945
Strict liability

949.A-Z
Government torts, A-Z

950
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation

Associations
   Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization

951
General works

952
Unincorporated associations

953.A-Z
Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z

954
General works

955.A-Z
Non-profit corporations, A-Z
   Endowments see KIE955.F68

955.F68
Foundations. Endowments

956
General works

958
Corporate finance
   Including capital, securities, dividends

959
Shares and shareholder's rights

962
Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger

964
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
   Including bankruptcy courts and procedure

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Including occupational law

970
General works

972
Economic assistance

973
Prices and price control

975
Competition rules. Restraint of trade control

982
Small business
   Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

984
General works

985
Licensing
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued

988 Standards. Norms. Quality control
992 Labeling
994 Advertising

Agriculture. Forestry
1000 General works
   Traditional/customary land and resources use and management
   For American Indian Agricultural Resource Management Act, see KF8218.2.A328 1993

1001 General works
1001.2 Sustainable food systems
   For food sovereignty, see KIE2126

1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1003 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
1004 Economic assistance. Price supports
1006 Livestock industry
1007 Timber laws. Game laws
   For hunting and trapping rights see KIE560+

Fishing industry
   Including conservation of fish stocks
   For fishing rights see KIE550

1009 General works
1010 Coastal and inland fishery. Regions and inland waters
   Atlantic coast. New England
1012 Pacific coast. Alaska and Washington
1013.A-Z Inland waters, A-Z
1013.C75 Columbia River
   Including the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
1014.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying
1015 General works
1017 Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
   For the Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982, see KF8218.32.A328 1982
1020.A-Z Non-ferrous metals, A-Z
Oil and gas on Indian land
1021 General works
1023 Oil and gas leases
   For the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Simplification and Fairness Act of 1996, see KF8218.32.A328 1996
1024.A-Z Particular oil fields, A-Z
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Mining. Quarrying
   Oil and gas on Indian land -- Continued
   Natural gas
1027
1028.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
Manufacturing industries
1030 General works
1032 Drug and pharmaceutical industry
   Textile industry
1033 General works
1036.J49 Jewelry
   Leather
Food processing industries
   Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic
   assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality
   inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives, and
   corporate representation
1038 General works
1039.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
1039.T63 Tobacco products
1045.A-Z Beverages
   Including alcoholic beverages
1048 Construction and building industry. Contractors
   Including tribal green building codes
Trade and commerce
   Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic
   assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality
   inspection, and corporate representation
1050 General works
1053 Cross-border trade
Retail trade
1055 General works
1057.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
1058 Secondhand trade
Service trades
1060 General works
Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
   For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328
1988
1062 General works
1063 National Indian Gaming Association
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Trade and commerce
      Service trades -- Continued
1066 Hotels. Motels. Resorts

Public utilities
   Council of Energy Resource Tribes see KF8218.63
1070 General works
   Energy policy. Resources development
      Including tribal organizations for clean energy projects
      For the Energy Policy Act of 1992, see KF8218.5.A328 1992
      For the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-
      Determination Act of 2005, see KF8218.5.A328 2005
1076 General works
1076.2 Energy justice
1077 Energy efficiency
      For tribal green building codes, see KIE1048

Particular sources of power
   Including renewable sources of power
      Cf. KIE2340.A+ Public property
1078 Electricity
1079 Gas. Natural gas
1080 Geothermal resources
1082 Hydrokinetic resources
1083 Solar energy
1085 Water. Hydroelectric power
1088 Wind power

Transportation and communication
1090 General works
   Road traffic
1092 General works
   Traffic regulations and enforcement
1094 General works
1098 Traffic violations. Drunk driving
1100.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
1100.A44 All-terrain vehicles
1104.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Pipelines
1114 General works
1118 Right of way
1120 Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
   Communication. Mass media
1130 General works
1135 Postal service
1150 Press law
   Telecommunication
1160 General works
1163 Electronic mail
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce --
Continued
The professions
    Class here works on education, licensing, professional
    representation, ethics, and liability

1170
General works
Health professionals see KIE1519+
Legal profession
1175
Judges
    Cf. KIE3030 Court officers
1178
Lawyers. Advocates
    Cf. KIE80+ Legal profession
1180
Peacemakers
    Cf. KIE3050 Judicial officers

Intellectual and cultural property

1200
General works
Copyright
1202
General works
1204
Traditional knowledge holder
    Including regional communities and individual peoples
1206
Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
    Including categories such as agriculture, ecology, medicine,
    science, etc.
    For traditional knowledge and cultural resources
    management, see KIE1604
1208
Expressions of folk life and folklore
    Including music, dance, crafts, art and design, etc.
    For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see
    KF8219.2.A328 2000
1211
Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
    Including funerary objects (covered by the Native American
    Grave Protection and Repatriation Act)
    For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see
    KF8219.2.A328 2000
1218
Author and publisher
Patents and trademarks
    Including procedure
1224
General works
1226
Inventions
1230
Unfair competition
Social legislation
1235
General works
Labor law
1240
General works
1243
Labor contract and employment
Prohibition of discrimination in employment
Social legislation
  Labor law
    Prohibition of discrimination in employment -- Continued
      1250 General works
        Including bullying in the workplace
      1260 Wages. Equal pay for equal work
      1272 Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
      1275 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
      1280.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      1285 Labor courts and procedure
Social insurance. Social security
      1290 General works
      1292 Health insurance
        For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, see KF8240.A328 1976
        For the Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization and Extension Act of 2009, see KF8240.A328 2009
      1300 Workers' compensation
      1310 Old age, survivors and disability insurance
      1315 Unemployment insurance
      1320.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Social services. Public welfare
      1325 General works
      1350 People with disabilities
        Cf. E98.H35 Indians with disabilities
        Children. Child welfare. Youth services
      1355 General works
      1357 Indian child welfare departments
      1360.A-Z Particular organizations, agencies, or programs, A-Z
      1360.N38 National Indian Child Welfare Association
      1364 Foster home care
      1370 Older Indians. Older people
        Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
        Cf. KIE3470 Abuse of older people
      1372.A-Z Other social services beneficiaries, A-Z
      1372.V48 Veterans
      1374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Human reproduction
  Including reproductive justice
  For reproductive health services see KIE1518
  For reproductive rights see KIE2112
  Cf. KIE1528 human reproductive technology
      1380 General works
      1382 Birth control. Family planning
      1384 Abortion
        Sterilization see KIE1531
Public health
Social legislation

Public health -- Continued

1400 General works
1403 Indian health care organizations or programs
1410 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
  Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
1413 General works
1417 AIDS
1419 Tuberculosis
1425 Diabetes
1427 Obesity

Particular public health measures and initiatives
  Including recovery measures
1430 Addiction recovery
  Including alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs
1434 Healing centers for addicts
1436 Suicide prevention
1444 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
  For Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1994
  see KF8279.A328 1994
  For disposal of toxic materials and nuclear waste see
  KIE1558+
1450 Drinking water standards
  Including access to safe drinking water
  For Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 see
  KF8280.A328 1974

Environmental law
  Including traditional ecology
  For protection of traditional ecological knowledge see
  KIE1206

Bibliography

1460 General

Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals).
  Web directories
  American Indian Environmental Office tribal portal see
  KF8290.A12A64
1466 Indigenous Environmental Network
1470 General works

National tribal associations

1475.3 National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
1475.4 National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
  National Tribal Toxics Committee (U.S.) see KF8305

1476 Environmental justice
1477 Global warming. Climatic changes
1479 Land degradation

Environmental pollution
  Including pollution prevention
Environmental law

Environmental pollution -- Continued

1483  General works
1485  Air pollution
1490  Water and groundwater pollution
1500  Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
       For nuclear waste disposal see KIE1562
1502  Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials
       For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium
       mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+
1504  Recycling

Wilderness preservation

1505  General works
1506  Plant protection
1509  Deforestation and forest degradation
1511  Wildlife conservation

Medical legislation

1514  General works

Health facilities and services

1515  General
1516.A-Z  Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals).
         Web directories. By name, A-Z
1517  General works
1518  Reproductive health services

Health professionals

1519  General works
1520  Dancing healers
1521  Indian healers/therapists
1522  Shamans

Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness)

1523  General works
       Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
       For recovery measures see KIE1430+
1524  Alcoholism
1525  Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
1526  Compulsive gambling
1527.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1528  Biomedical engineering
       Including genetic engineering and human reproductive
       technology
1531  Eugenics. Sterilization
       Including government coerced sterilization of women
1533  Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
Animal protection
Food laws
Drug laws. Liquor laws
   Including laws on prohibition
General works
Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs
   For addiction and recovery see KIE1525
Tobacco
   Cf. E98.T6 Tobacco (Indians' history)
General works
Indian tobacco. Sacred origin of tobacco
Alcoholic beverages
Police and public safety
   Cf. KIE3336+ Tribal jurisdiction for prosecution of reservation crimes
General works
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
Hazardous articles and processes
General works
Poisons. Toxic substances
Nuclear wastes. Radioactive wastes
   For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+
Hazardous wastes
Accident control
Fire prevention and control
Control of individuals
   For civil registry see KIE102
   For immigration, emigration see KIE2153
General works
Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
   Including DNA testing, blood quantum certification, rolls, etc.
   For the Dawes rolls, 1898-1906 see KF8435
Control of social activities
General works
Indian gaming operations. Games of chance
   For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
   Cf. KIE1062+ Casinos (Regulation)
Sports
General works
By sport, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
General works
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued

Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management.

Transmission of heritage

Including organizations

For copyright protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIE1206

Native languages. Regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

General works

Indian Education Act see KF8360.A328 1972

American Indian Education Foundation Act of 2000 see KF8360.A328 2000

Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001 see KF8360.A328 2001

History

Cf. E97.5+ Indian schools

General works

Boarding school system. Enforced acculturation and assimilation

Reform of Indian education

Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies

For National Advisory Council on Indian Education (United States. Department of Education) see KF8370

Indian education organizations (National and local), A-Z

Administration. School government and finance

Students

Including compulsory education

Teachers

Pre-elementary education

Elementary and secondary education

General works

Rural schools

Indian boarding schools see KIE1611.3

Particular methods of teaching and learning, A-Z

Distance education

Special education. Education of children with special needs

Vocational education

Higher education

General works

Indian education organizations, A-Z

Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning

Including community colleges

Cf. E97.55 Tribal colleges

General works

Administration
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Education

Higher education
Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning
-- Continued
1652 Teachers. Faculty
1653 Students
1662 Adult education
1664 Physical education

Science and the arts
1670 General works
1676.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z

The arts
1677 General works
1679 Arts and crafts
Performing arts
1680 General works
1682 Music
1684 Theater and motion pictures

Public collections
1692 General works

Tribal museums and galleries
For individual museums, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
1693 General works
1694 Repatriation of Indian artifacts (cultural patrimony) under the Native American Grave Protection and Reparation Act (NAGPRA)
Including inter-tribal repatriation committees
For NAGPRA items, see KIE1211

Libraries
For individual libraries and archives, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
Cf. E97.8 Indian libraries. Indian archives
1695 General works
1696.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1697 Archives

Historic buildings and monuments
1700 General works
Archaeological sites. Architectural landmarks
1702 General works
1704 Burial mounds

Public law
1710 General works
1725 Rule of law

Constitutional law
1730 Bibliography
1734 Constitutional reform
Constitutional law -- Continued

1744 Sources (Collective)
   Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
   For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction
   in KIF-KIK

1749 Conferences. Congresses

1750 General works

1765 Constitutional history

1830 Interpretation and construction

Constitutional principles

1875 General works

Sovereignty
   US policy on Indian sovereignty and government-to-
   government relations with Indian tribes see KF8390

1877 General works

1880 Federal recognition of Indian tribes. Enrollment/
   registration
   For the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994,
   see KF8393.A328 1994

Self-determination. Self-government
   For the Indian Self-Determination and Education
   Assistance Act, see KF8395.A328 1975
   For the Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act,
   see KF8395.A328 1991

1885 General works

1889 Indian treaty-making. Treaty power

1892 Indigeneity. Indigenism
   Rule of law see KIE1725

1895 Heredity and consensus

1900 Election and majority rule

1920 Legitimacy

1932 Decolonization
   Separation and delegation of powers
   General works

1940 General works

1945 Judicial review of legislative acts

1950 Conflict of interests

Sources and relationships of the law

1980 Pre-constitutional and constitutional law

1990 Custom and tradition and statutory law
   Including oral traditions

1995 Indian law and Federal law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

<1997> Tribal-state relations

<2000> Original and exclusive jurisdiction

<2005> Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
   Including rule-making power and judiciary
Constitutional law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued

2055

Indian territory (country). Territorial questions
   Cf. KIE2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters

Individual and state

2090

General works

Human rights. Civil and political rights
   Including federal policy impact on the rights of indigenous peoples

2093

Bibliography

2094.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Treaties and other international agreements.
   Conventions, declarations, etc.

2095

Collections. Compilations. Selections

2095.3

Multilateral treaties. By date

2097

Indian Bill of Rights, 1968
   For the Indian Civil Rights Act, see KF8400.A328 1968


2100

General works

Heritage. Traditional knowledge
   Including native language and linguistic rights
   Cf. KIE1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources

2103

General works

2105

Cultural respect
   Including logos, mascots, etc.

2106

Cultural identity
   Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
   For indigeneity, see KIE1892

2107

Protection of genetic/biological resources against exploitation

2110

Groups discriminated against
   Including women, gays, lesbians, Two Spirit people, etc.
   Cf. KIE240+ capacity and disability

Freedom

2111

General works

2112

Personal freedom
   Including reproductive rights and protection of life and health

2113

Freedom of expression

2114

Freedom of the press
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
    Human rights. Civil and political rights
      Freedom -- Continued
        2115 Freedom of information
        2116 Freedom of traditional spirituality
          Including rituals and ceremonies, sacred sites, and burial grounds
          For American Indian Religious Freedom Act Amendments of 1994 see KF8407.A328 1994
        2117 Freedom of education and learning
          Including spiritual, cultural, and physical aspects of the individual
          Cf. KIE1612 tribal education reform
        2122 Freedom of movement
        2124 Freedom of assembly and of association
        2126 Food sovereignty. Food security
        2130 Political parties
          Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership
            For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994
            For federal recognition see KIE1880
        2140 General works
        2143 Enrollment dictionaries
          Blood quantum doctrine
            For enrollment and procedures see KIE1574
        2145 General works
        2147.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          2147.D47 Descendancy. Indianness
            Ancestral enrollment see KIE2147.D47
        2150 Dual citizenship. Multiple citizenship
        2153 Ex-slaves of Indian tribes
        2153 Immigration. Emigration
          Organs of government
        2170 General works
          Legislature
            Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
        2180 General works
        2183 Members and officers
          Legislative process
            Including manuals for drafting tribal laws
        2186 General works
        2191.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          2191.S47 Sessions
            Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives
              Including chief magistrates, chairmen, governors, lieutenant governors, etc.
Constitutional law

Organs of government

Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives --
Continued

2200  General works
2214  Powers and duties. Privileges
2222  Collective bodies. Councils

Judiciary see KIE2801+

Executive see KIE2240+

Administration and administrative process. Indian
government

2240  General works

Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power

Cf. KF8395

2247  General works
2248  Ordinance and rulemaking

Including repeal

Constitution and organization of local government

Including legislature (councils and other bodies with
rulemaking power)

For indigenous judiciary see KIE2801+

2253  General works
2257  Councils. Elders
2260  Officers and employees
2265  Finance and economy
2270  Public services

Election law

2275  General works
2280.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2280.S84  Suffrage. Indian voting

2284  Emblem. Flag. Seal

Public property

For particular communities, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
For the Federal-Indian trust doctrine see KF8216.5
For Indian Trust administration system see KF8225.7+

2300  General works
2305  Development, conservation, and management of natural
resources

Including regional Indian management programs and
coordination

For traditional and customary land management and use, see
KIE1001+

2307  Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
2310  Roads and highways. Bridges

Water resources. Development and conservation

Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes,
watercourses, etc.
Public property
Water resources. Development and conservation --
Continued
2322 General works
2325 Common use
Riparian rights see KIE540+
2330.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
2335 Water supply. Wells
Including well operations and abandonment
2340.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
Cf. KIE1078+ Public utilities
2340.G46 Geothermal resources
2340.G76 Groundwater
2340.W56 Wind power
Natural monuments and archaeological sites. Wilderness
preservation see KIE1505+
Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land
2350 General works
2358 Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts
(1887-1906)
For the General Allotment Act (1887) see KF8440.A328
1887
For the Curtis Act see KF8440.A328 1898
For the Burke Act (Indians) see KF8440.A328 1906
For subsequent allotment legislation for particular tribes
and Alaska Natives see KF8441+
2360 Land consolidation (fractionated Indian land titles)
For the Indian Land Consolidation Acts (1983-2000), see
KF8450.A328, and for the federal Land Buy-Back
Program for Tribal Nations, see KF8451
Restraints on trust land and restricted fee land see
KIE520+
Dispossession see KIE617
2363 Land claims
For the Indian land and resources claims, restoration, and
claims settlement legislation for particular tribes and
Alaska Natives, see KF8453+
2366.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2366.B87 Burial grounds
2366.I53 Indian protected areas
2366.T73 Traditional sacred sites
Cf. KIE620.S23 Sacred lands
Land use. Zoning
2370 General works
2374 Particular land uses. Zoning districts
Including flood plains, shore lands, etc.
Building and construction law see KIE1048
Public property -- Continued
Indian housing
   Including housing infrastructure development
2392
   General works
2392.2
   Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances, etc.
2392.3
   Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Individual acts
   Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008 see KF8510.A328 2008
   HEARTH Act of 2012 see KF8510.A328 2012
2392.2
   Public finance
   General works
2400
   Budget. Government expenditures
2405
   Taxation
2410
   General works
2420
   Constitutional aspects
2425
   Tax exemption
2435
   Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
2450
   Classes of taxpayers
   Particular taxes
2455
   Several (Collective)
   Income tax
2460
   General works
2470
   Corporation tax
2480
   Property tax. Taxation of capital
2500
   Real property tax
2540
   Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
2550
   Capital gains tax
2560
   Surtaxes
   Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2570
   General works
2575
   Sales tax
   Commodities, services, and transactions
2610
   General works
2615
   Admissions. Amusements. Gambling
   Customs. Tariff
2645
   General works
   Customs administration
2650
   General works
2650
   Jurisdiction. Custom territory
Public finance
Taxation
Customs. Tariff -- Continued
Customs courts see KIE2750
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

2700
General works
2720.A-Z
Individual crimes, A-Z
2750
Courts and procedure. Enforcement

Courts and procedure
2801
Bibliography
Court directories
Including judges
For court directories of a particular region, see the region in KIF-KIK
2805
General
2806
Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute)
2808
Tribal drug courts
2810
For judicial codes of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act see KF8520.A328 1990
Indian Tribal Justice Act see KF8520.A328 1993
Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000 see KF8520.A328 2000
2812
Organization of the judiciary
Office of Tribal Justice (United States) see KF8528
Judicial statistics see KIE40+
2820
Court history
2840
Theory of justice. Tribal court jurisprudence
Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
2845
Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
Including code of ethics
2850
Dual justice system. Plurality of laws
Court jurisdiction
Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
2855
General works
For criminal jurisdiction see KIE3336+
2860
Original and exclusive jurisdiction
2865
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
Court organization and procedure
Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
Courts and procedure
Court organization and procedure -- Continued

2875  General works
2890  Rules of procedure
2910  Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
       For peacemaking see KIE3802
<2915>  Court of Indian offenses (Courts of Federal regulations. CFR courts)
       see KF8540+
2930  Trial courts
2940  Supreme courts. Appellate courts
2950  Intertribal courts
Courts of special jurisdiction
2970  Family courts
       Including jurisdiction
       Juvenile courts see KIE3850+
       Drug courts see KIE3000
2980  Gaming court
2990  Therapeutic courts
3000  Healing to wellness courts
Judicial officers. Court employees
       Including ethical standards
       For directories of judges see KIE2805+
3020  General works
3030  Judges. Chief judges
       Including qualification and training
3040  Jurors
3050  Peacemakers
3060  Clerks
3062  Court appointed special advocates for abused children
3070  Court records
Civil procedure
3090  General works
3100  Jurisdiction. Venue
3120  Trial
Particular procedures
3140  Adoption
       Child cases
       Including custody, support, and protection
       For removal of children and placement in foster care, see KIE1364
3145  General works
3145  Child support enforcement
       Including jurisdiction (tribal-state jurisdiction) or preferential tribal jurisdiction
3170  Cultural protection
       Matrimonial actions
Courts and procedure
  Civil procedure
    Particular procedures
      Matrimonial actions -- Continued
      General works
      Separation. Divorce. Annulment
      Paternity cases
      Judicial decisions. Judgments
      Appellate procedure
      Execution of judgment

Criminal law and procedure
  General works
    Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010 see KF8560.A328 2010
    Theory of justice see KIE2840
    Philosophy of criminal law
  General works
  Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
  Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, 
    enforcement, and procedure
    Including custom/tradition based process
  Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of 
  reservation crimes
    Including Federal-State, Federal-Indian, or State-Indian 
    concurrent jurisdiction and confluence of laws, and including 
    Indian court jurisdiction over non-enrolled offenders
    Indian Major Crimes Act see KF8550.A328 1885
    Indian Country Act see KF8550.A328 1948
    Public law 83-280 see KF8550.A328 1953
    Indian Crimes Act of 1976 see KF8550.A328 1976
    Act to Make Permanent the Legislative Reinstatement, 
      following the Decision of Duro against Reina (58 
      U.S.L.W. 4643, May 29, 1990), of the Power of Indian 
      Tribes to Exercise Criminal Jurisdiction over Indians 
      see KF8550.A328 1991
  General works
  State-Indian cooperation
  Applicability and validity of the law
    Including territorial and temporal applicability
  The criminal act
    General works
    Illegality
    Criminal intent
    Negligence
    Criminal liability
  General works
  Capacity. Limited capacity and incapacity
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

3395 Punishment and penalties
   Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

Particular crimes

3410 General works
   Crimes against the person

3420 General works
   Homicide. Murder

3430 Assault and battery

3435 Family violence
   Including husband and wife abuse

3445 General works
   Crimes against special classes of persons

3455 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
   Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.

3470 Abuse of older people (Older Indians)

3480 Violence against women

3520 General works
   Kidnapping. Abduction

3550 General works
   Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455

3560 Rape

3580 General works
   Crimes against property

3585 Burglary

3590 Fraud

3595 Theft

3600 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

3605 Game and fish poaching

3610 General works
   Crimes against the public administration and administration
   of justice

3612 Subversive activities
   Crimes against officials of the government

3614 General works
   Bribery and corruption

3620 Crimes in connection with elections and voting

3625 Contempt of court
   Crimes against public order and safety

3650 General works
   Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime

3660 Crimes against the environment

3665 Crimes against public health

3670 Crimes affecting traffic
Criminal law and procedure
  Particular crimes -- Continued
  3680 Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
  3690 Crimes committed through the mail
Criminal procedure
  Administration of criminal justice see KIE3332
  3700 General works
  3720 Procedural principles
    Including due process of law
  3735 Parties to action
  3745 Pre-trial procedure
    Trial
      For traditional dispute resolution see KIE3802
      For restorative juvenile justice see KIE3870
  3760 General works
    Evidence. Burden of proof
  3770 General works
  3778 Witnesses
Judgment. Sentencing
  General works
  3800 General works
  3802 Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
    Including other restorative practices
  3815 Appeals. Appellate procedure
  Execution of sentence
  General works
  3820 General works
  3822 Capital punishment
  3825 Correction
  3830 Imprisonment
  3835 Compensation to victims of crimes
Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
  Including juvenile treatment drug courts
  General works
  3850 General works
  3856 Jurisdiction
  3870 Restorative juvenile justice system
    Trial
  3875 General works
  3880 Evidence. Burden of proof
  3885 Judgment. Sentencing
  3890 Appellate procedure
  3900 Execution of sentence
Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic
Comprising New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island), Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3)

History

33 Legal anthropology
34 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
36 Studies on sources
   Including history of sources and methodology
   For sources relating to a particular people, see the people in KIF601-2200

Indian jurisdictions
Six Nations
   Also known as the Haudenosaunee Confederacy or Iroquois Confederacy
   Including the original Five Nations (Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, and Seneca). Upon inclusion of the Tuscarora in 1722, it became the Six Nations.
   For the Six Nations of the Grand River, see KIC6.2.S59

41-70 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
   For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P

American Indian laws and treaties
   Treaties and other agreements
   Indexes and tables
   Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Individual treaties. By date
53 1747 Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13)
53 1784 Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22)
53 1794 Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11)

   Including constitutions
55.5.A-Z Individual laws of the Six Nations
   Great Law of Peace
55.5.G74 Other individual laws, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-1820

56 Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
70 General works
Six Nations' individual nations
101-150 Cayuga Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)
151-200 Oneida Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)
Tribal jurisdictions

Six Nations

Six Nations’ individual nations -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Tribe/Association</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>251-300</td>
<td>Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-350</td>
<td>Tonawanda Band of Seneca</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351-400</td>
<td>Tuscarora (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-420</td>
<td>Aroostook Band of Micmacs</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-620</td>
<td>Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801-820</td>
<td>Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901-920</td>
<td>Mashpee Wampanoag Tribal Council, Inc.</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001-1050</td>
<td>Metis Nation of New England</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101-1120</td>
<td>Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141-1160</td>
<td>Nanatikoke Association, Delaware</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201-1220</td>
<td>Narrangansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1241-1260</td>
<td>Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261-1280</td>
<td>Penobscot Tribe of Maine</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501-1550</td>
<td>Seneca Nation of Indians</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1601-1620</td>
<td>Shinnecock Indian Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661-1680</td>
<td>Unkechaug Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-1820</td>
<td>Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of Massachusetts</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: United States: South
Comprising Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi; and the Old Southwest (Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Oklahoma, and Texas)

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American Indians

8.A-Z By name, A-Z
8.C48 Chattanooga InterTribal Association
8.N38 Native American Indian Association of Tennessee
8.N38 South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings (Collective)
Including indexes and digests

16.O45 Oklahoma tribal court reports

Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907
Including the period of partition (Indian Territory and Oklahoma Territory, 1890 to 1907)

38 Bibliography
49 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
50 Official gazette
52 Legislative documents
Including records of proceedings of the legislature, memoranda, sessional journals, etc.

American Indian laws and treaties

54 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
56 Treaties and other agreements (Collected)
For United States federal treaties with American Indians see KF8202
For individual treaties between individual groups or jurisdictions, see the tribal jurisdiction
Including constitutions

60 Indexes. Digests
62 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including constitutions

63 <date> Individual laws. By date
64 Court decisions. Law reports. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings
For court decisions of a particular tribe or nation, see the tribal jurisdiction

64.2 Indexes. Digests
Trials. Cases
Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907
Trials. Cases -- Continued

70  General (Collective)
78  Congresses. Conferences
80  General works
82.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82.A55</td>
<td>Allotments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including cancellation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.L36</td>
<td>Land tenure. Land titles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including alienation of land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Land titles see KIG82.L36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indian jurisdictions
Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma see KIG5101+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101-120</td>
<td>Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121-140</td>
<td>Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apache</td>
<td>see KIG1700+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141-160</td>
<td>Caddo Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181-200</td>
<td>Catawba Indian Nation of South Carolina (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Catawba Tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma</td>
<td>see KIG2001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-250</td>
<td>Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Northern Cheyenne, see KIJ2401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chickasaw</td>
<td>see KIG2400+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261-280</td>
<td>Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281-300</td>
<td>Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Cizizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-350</td>
<td>Comanchee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Comanche Indian Tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361-380</td>
<td>Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381-400</td>
<td>Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-420</td>
<td>Delaware Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously the Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481-500</td>
<td>Kaw Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501-520</td>
<td>Kialagee Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521-540</td>
<td>Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641-660</td>
<td>Miami Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

125
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

761-780  Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860  Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-950  Osage Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1001-1020  Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040  Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060  Pamunkey Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120  Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Pawnee Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
1121-1140  Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1151-1200  Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1201-1220  Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280  Sac & Fox Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Seminole see KIG4000+
1301-1350  Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1381-1400  Thlopthlocco Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440  Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1461-1480  Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540  Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco &
  Tawakoni), Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580  Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma
1621-1640  Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)

Particular groups

1661  The Five Civilized Tribes
  For the five constituent nations, i.e., Cherokee, Chickasaw,
  Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole, see the nation below

Apache

1700  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1701-1750  Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1801-1850  Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

Cherokee

2000  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2000.5  Cherokee Nation (prior to 1839) (Table KIA-KIX4)
2001-2050  Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2101-2150  Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina
  (Table KIA-KIX2)
2201-2250  United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in
  Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of
  Oklahoma

Chickasaw

2400  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2401-2550  Chickasaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma

Choctaw

2600  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups

Choctaw -- Continued
2601-2650 Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2701-2751 Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
2801-2850 Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Mississippi (Table KIA-KIX2)

Iowa
3000 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3001-3050 Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3101-3150 Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Iowa Tribe of the Iowa Reservation in Kansas and Nebraska

Kickapoo
3300 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3301-3350 Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3401-3450 Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas (Table KIA-KIX2)

Creek
3900 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3901-3950 Muscogee (Creek) Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3951-3970 Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama (Table KIA-KIX1)

Seminole
4100 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4101-4150 Seminole Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4250 Seminole Tribe of Florida (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa reservation)

Shawnee
5100 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5101-5150 Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5201-5250 Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350 Shawnee Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Comprising the area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains: the old Northwest Territory (Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin), and Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American Indians

6.2.M53 Midwest Treaty Network
7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
25.T74 Tribal Judicial Institute
Formerly the Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute.
26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association

40 History

Indian jurisdictions
Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake) see KIH1401+
Fond du Lac Band see KIH1401+
Grand Portage Band see KIH1401+
121-140 Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Wisconsin Winnebago Tribe
151-200 Kickapoo Tribe on Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)
261-280 Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
301-320 Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians of Michigan
351-400 Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
451-500 Omaha Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
551-600 Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
601-620 Ponca Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
Potawatomi see KIH2021+
Sac & Fox see KIH3010+
Sioux see KIH4001+
661-680 Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Devils Lake Sioux Tribe
701-750 Stockbridge-Munsee Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

801-850 Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
901-950 Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Winnebago Tribe, Winnebago Reservation in the State of Nebraska

Particular groups

Chippewa

1001 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1041-1060 Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1150 Bay Mills Indian Community (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians, Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan
1181-1200 Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
1221-1240 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L'Anse Reservation, Michigan
1281-1300 Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation of Wisconsin
1321-1340 Lac du Flambeau Band of the Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380 Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1450 Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)

Including the six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band; Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band, and White Earth Band
1561-1580 Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1621-1640 Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Chippewa -- Continued

1681-1700 Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan, Isabella Reservation

1741-1760 Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

1781-1800 Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Wisconsin

1901-1950 St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St. Croix Reservation

1961-1980 Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)

White Earth Band see KIH1401+

Potawatomi

2021 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2101-2120 Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians, Wisconsin

2201-2250 Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians of Michigan

2401-2450 Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)

2601-2650 Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin

2701-2750 Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan

2801-2850 Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas

Sac & Fox

3010 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

3101-3120 Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX1)

3201-3220 Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups -- Continued
Sioux (Dakota; Lakota)

4001 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

4101-4150 Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4201-4220 Crow Tribe of Montana (Table KIA-KIX1)

4301-4350 Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4401-4450 Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4501-4550 Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4601-4650 Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4701-4750 Ogala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4801-4850 Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4901-4950 Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5001-5050 Santee Sioux Nation of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

5101-5150 Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5201-5250 Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5301-5350 Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5401-5450 Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5501-5550 Wyandot Nation of Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)

5601-5620 Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest
Comprising Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington (and earlier the Province of British Columbia); known as old Oregon country

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Bibliography

1
General


Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American Indians


6.2.A36 Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians

7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.M66 Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council

Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings including indexes and digests


26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association

26.N68 Northwest Intertribal Court System (Organization)

40 History

Indian jurisdictions

101-150 Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)

151-200 Assiniboin and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

For other Sioux, see KIH4001+

201-250 Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

251-300 Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

301-350 Coeur D'Alene Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene Reservation, Idaho

351-400 Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

401-450 Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

451-500 Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

501-550 Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

551-600 Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

651-700
Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

701-750
Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation, Oregon

751-800
Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon

801-850
Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

851-900
Coquille Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

901-950
Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)

951-1000
Cowlitz Indian Tribe, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

1201-1250
Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

1301-1350
Hoh Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington

1401-1450
Jamestown S'Kallam Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

1501-1550
Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

1601-1650
Klamath Tribes (Table KIA-KIX2)

1701-1750
Kootenai Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)

1801-1850
Lower Elwha Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington

1901-1950
Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

2001-2050
Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

2051-2100
Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

2101-2150
Nez Perce Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho

2201-2250
Nisqually Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation, Washington

2301-2350
Nooksack Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

2401-2450
Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

2601-2650
Ponca Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

2651-2700  Port Gamble Band of S’Kallan Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
           Previously Port Gamble Indian Community of the Port Gamble
           Reservation, Washington

2751-2800  Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington
           (Table KIA-KIX2)

2851-2900  Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington
           (Table KIA-KIX2)

2951-3000  Quinault Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
           Previously Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation,
           Washington

3601-3650  Samish Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
           Previously Samish Indian Tribe, Washington

3651-3700  Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

3701-3750  Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian
           Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

3801-3850  Skokomish Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
           Previously Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish
           Reservation, Washington

4001-4050  Snoqualmie Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

4101-4150  Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

4201-4250  Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation
           (Table KIA-KIX2)

4301-4350  Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians of Washington (Table KIA-
           KIX2)

4401-4450  Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation,
           Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

4501-4550  Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of
           Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

4701-4750  Tulalip Tribes of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
           Previously Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation,
           Washington

4851-4900  Upper Skagit Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Particular groups

Paiute

5050  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6001-6050  Burns Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
           Previously Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian
           Colony of Oregon

           Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort
           McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon

           see KIK3121+

Shoshone

6750  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6901-7000  Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation
           (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Shoshone -- Continued

7001-7050  Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
           (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Comprising New Mexico, Arizona, California, Colorado, Utah and Nevada

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American Indians

7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.158 Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada
Legal education. Study and teaching

23 General works
23.2.A-Z Particular law schools, faculties, or programs, A-Z
23.2.S67 Southwest Center for Law and Policy


40 History

Indian jurisdictions

101-120 Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140 Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160 Alturas Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Apache see KIK1980.5+
161-180 Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine Reservation, California
Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+
181-200 Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2281+
201-220 Big Lagoon Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California see KIK3001+
Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California see KIK2701+
Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California see KIK3851+
Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+
221-240 Blue Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California see KIK3051+
241-260 Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

136
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

261-280 Cabazon Band of Mission Indians California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the
  Cabazon Reservation, California
  Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian
  Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California see
  KIK6821+

301-320 Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)
321-340 Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation,
  California (Table KIA-KIX1)

341-360 California Valley Miwok Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously the Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of
  California

361-380 Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo
  Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

381-400 Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of
  California (Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of
  Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California;
  Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of
  Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California)
  (Table KIA-KIX1)

401-420 Cedarville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440 Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation,
  California (Table KIA-KIX1)

441-460 Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad
  Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

461-480 Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
  (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see
  KIK3901+

481-500 Cocopah Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see
  KIK2741+

501-520 Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian
  Reservation, Arizona and California (Table KIA-KIX1)

521-540 Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada
  and Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see
  KIK6841+
  Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see
  KIK3951+
  Cuyapaipae Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the
  Cuyapaipae Reservation, California see KIK561+
  Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians of California see
  KIK4001+
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada see KIK6101+

Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California see KIK4051+

541-560 Elk Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada see KIK6151+

Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2321+

561-580 Ewiaapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)

 Previously Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California

581-600 Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

 Previously Graton Rancheria, California

601-620 Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California see KIK3101+

621-640 Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community of the Fort McDowell Indian Reservation

641-660 Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

661-680 Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona

Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2401+

Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California see KIK6861+

681-700 Guidiville Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California see KIK4101+

701-720 Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

721-740 Hoopa Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

741-760 Hopi Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Hopland Band of Pomo Indians see KIK4151+

761-780 Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona Table (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ilipay Nation of Santa Ysabel see KIK1541+

781-800 Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

801-820 Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

821-840 Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

841-860 Jamul Indian Village of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico see KIK2001+
Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK3201+

861-880 Karuk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California see KIK4201+

881-900 La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation, California

901-920 La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3251+

921-940 Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla & Cupeno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation, California
Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3301+

941-960 Lower Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980 Lytton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Maidu see KIK2260+
Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena, California see KIK4551+

981-1000 Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1001-1020 Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1021-1040 Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico see KIK2021+
Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria see KIK1861+
Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4601+
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada see KIK3321+
Mono see KIK2600+
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2501+
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1041-1060 Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the
   Morongo Reservation, California

1061-1080 Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah (Table KIA-
   KIX1)
   Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see
   KIK2781+

1081-1100 Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Pueblo of San Juan

1101-1120 Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala
   Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Papago Tribe of Arizona see KIK1701+

1121-1140 Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

1141-1160 Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California (Table KIA-
   KIX1)

1161-1180 Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma &
   Yuima Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1181-1200 Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga
   Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1201-1220 Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California
   (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Pineville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see
   KIK4641+

1221-1240 Pit River Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Including XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery
   Creek, and Roaring Creek Rancherias

1241-1260 Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley
   Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1281-1300 Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation,
   California & Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

1301-1320 Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians
   of California

1321-1340 Redding Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see
   KIK4761+

1341-1360 Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

1361-1380 Resighini Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the
   Resighini Rancheria
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1381-1400 Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4781+

1401-1420 Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California
Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6901+

1421-1440 Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona see KIK2061+
San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona see KIK3551+

1441-1460 San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manuel Reservation, California

1461-1480 San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1481-1500 Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1501-1520 Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation, California

1521-1540 Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1541-1560 Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California. Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel (Table KIA-KIX1)
Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4821+
Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4841+

1561-1580 Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shingle Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Shoshone see KIK6000+

1581-1600 Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)

1601-1620 Smith River Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1621-1640 Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Prevented Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation

1621-1640 Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Prevented Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation

Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado see KIK6651+

Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada see KIK3601+

1641-1660 Susanville Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1661-1680 Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Prevented Sycuan Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of California

Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California see KIK1901+

1681-1700 Table Mountain Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada see KIK6251+

1701-1720 Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Prevented Papago Tribe of Arizona
Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona see KIK2101+

1721-1740 Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Prevented Torres-Martinez Desert Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California

1741-1760 Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1781-1800 Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1801-1820 Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Prevented Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of California
Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+

1821-1840 United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California see KIK3621+
Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada see KIK3641+

1841-1860 Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony, Dresserville Colony, Woodfords Community, Stewart Community, and Washoe Ranches) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona see KIK2121+

1861-1880
Wilton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Wintun see KIK6800+

1881-1900
Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

1901-1920
Wiyot Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California
Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK2151+

1921-1940
Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada see KIK3701+

1941-1960
Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Particular groups

1961-1980
Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Apache

1980.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

1981-2000
Chiricahua Apache (Table KIA-KIX1)

2001-2020
Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation

2021-2040
Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)

2061-2080
San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

2101-2120
Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

2121-2140
White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

2151-2200
Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Maidu

2260
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2281-2300
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

2321-2340
Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

2401-2420
Greenville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California

2501-2520
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Mono

2600
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

**Mono -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2701-2720</td>
<td>Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2741-2760</td>
<td>Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2781-2800</td>
<td>Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paiute**

Including Paiute-Shoshoni

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2951-3000</td>
<td>Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
<td>Including Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001-3050</td>
<td>Big Pine Paiute Tribe of Owens Valley (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
<td>Previously Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3051-3100</td>
<td>Bridgeport Indian Colony (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
<td>Previously Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101-3120</td>
<td>Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3121-3140</td>
<td>Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3201-3220</td>
<td>Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>Kanosh Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+ Koosharem Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3251-3300</td>
<td>Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
<td>Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301-3320</td>
<td>Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3351-3400</td>
<td>Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California. Bishop Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
<td>Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

144
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Paiute -- Continued

3451-3500  Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
3501-3550  Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
3551-3600  San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX2)
3601-3620  Skiwwits Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
3621-3640  Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660  Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
3671-3750  Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
3701-3750  Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

Pomo

3800  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3851-3900  Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
3901-3920  Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
3951-4000  Coyote Valley Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
4001-4050  Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
4051-4100  Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
4101-4120  Habernatoel Pomo of Upper Lake, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
4151-4200  Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4220  Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
4551-4600  Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Pomo -- Continued

4601-4620 Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
4641-4660 Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4701-4750 Potter Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4761-4780 Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of the Redwood Valley Rancheria California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4781-4800 Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously

4821-4840 Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
4841-4860 Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+

Pueblo

5000 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico see KIK5651+

5001-5050 Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5051-5100 Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5101-5150 Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5151-5200 Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5201-5250 Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5251-5300 Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350 Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5351-5400 Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5401-5450 Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5451-5500 Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5501-5550 Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5551-5600 Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5601-5650 Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5651-5700 Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico. Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5701-5750 Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5751-5800 Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5801-5850 Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups -- Continued
Shoshone
   Including Shoshone-Paiute
   6000    General (Table KIA-KIX4)
   6051-6100   Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
               Previously Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Band of California
   6101-6150   Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
   6151-6200   Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
   6201-6250   Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
               Previously Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation of Utah (Washakie)
   6251-6300   Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
               (Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band;
               South Fork Band and Wells Band)
   6301-6350   Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
   6351-6400   Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
Ute
   6500    General (Table KIA-KIX4)
   6551-6600   Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
   6601-6650   Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
   6651-6700   Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado (Table KIA-KIX2)
Wintun
   6800    General (Table KIA-KIX4)
   6821-6840   Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   6841-6860   Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   6861-6880   Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   6901-6950   Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
               Previously Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California
1 Bibliography
2 Official gazettes
Indigenous laws and treaties
4 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Treaties and other agreements
   Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups,
   or with the federal government
5 Collective
6 Individual. By date of signature
   6.5 Collective
      Including compiled statutes (codes), and constitutions
   Individual
      see the subject matter below
7 Court decisions. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings
8 Trials. Cases (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9 The legal profession. Lawyers
   Including community legal services and legal aid
10 Law societies. The bar
   10.2 Notarial services
   10.4 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
      Including census
11 General works
History
12 General works
   Legal anthropology
      see the appropriate region in KIA-KIK
   Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
      see the appropriate region in KIA-KIK
<12.2> Conflict of laws
12.3 Natural persons
   Including civil status
12.4 Domestic relations. Family law
Property
   12.6 General works
   12.7 Real property. Land law
   12.8 Personal property
13 Trusts and trustees
13.2 Inheritance and succession
13.3 Contracts
13.5 Torts (Extraneous liability)
13.7 Associations
13.8 Insolvency and bankruptcy
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
14 General works
### Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce --

**Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14.2</td>
<td>Agriculture. Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including traditional land management and use, cultural knowledge, and including game laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>Fishing industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>Mining. Quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including oil and gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>Manufacturing industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>Trade and commerce. Service trades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including casinos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>Public utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including energy policy and resources development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including road traffic, traffic regulations, water transportation, harbors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.85</td>
<td>Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.9</td>
<td>The professions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Intellectual property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>Social legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>Public health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.4</td>
<td>Environmental law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including birth control, family planning, and abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>Police and public safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including control of individuals and social activities, and enrollment and registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Constitutional law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>Constitutions. By date of enactment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>Sources other than constitutions. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.4</td>
<td>Indigenous territory. Territorial questions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human rights. Civil and political rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>Equality before the law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Administrative organization and procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>Organs of local government. Indigenous councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including administrative process, elections, tribal emblem, flag and seal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Public property
   Including roads and highways, water resources, lakes, rivers, watersheds

17.4 General works
17.5 Public restraints on indigenous lands
17.8 Public finance. Taxation. Revenue. Tax and customs crimes

Courts and procedure

18 General works
18.2 Court jurisdiction. Limited and concurrent jurisdiction
   Including territorial and personal jurisdiction and subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition

18.4.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
18.4.A67 Appellate courts
18.4.H43 Healing to wellness courts
18.4.T48 Therapeutic courts
18.4.T73 Traditional councils
18.4.T75 Trial courts
18.6 Judicial officers. Court employees
18.8 Civil procedure

Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice

19 General works
19.3.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
19.3.R37 Rape

Criminal procedure

19.4 General works
19.5 Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
19.55 Judgment. Sentence
19.6 Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
19.7 Remedies. Appellate procedure
19.8 Execution of sentence
19.9 Juvenile justice. Restorative juvenile justice system
1 Bibliography
2 Official gazettes
Indigenous laws and treaties
4 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Including constitutions
Treaties and other agreements
   Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
5 Collections
5.2 Individual. By date
6 Collective
   Including tribal codes (compiled laws) and constitutions
   Individual
   see the subject below
Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
7 General (Collective)
7.A-Z By court, A-Z
   Including supreme courts, courts of appeal, trial courts, and customary courts
8 Trials. Cases (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9 The legal profession. Lawyers
   Including community legal services and legal aid
10 Law societies and associations
11 Notarial services
12 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census
13 General works
   History
14 General works
   Legal anthropology
   see the appropriate region in KIA-KIK
   Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
   see the appropriate region in KIA-KIK
Natural persons
   Including civil status
15 General works
15.2 Capacity and disability
15.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Domestic relations. Family law
16 General works
   Marriage. Husband and wife
16.2 General works
16.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
16.3.A44 Alimony
16.3.I58 Intertribal marriage

151
Domestic relations. Family law  
Marriage. Husband and wife  
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued  
Nullity see KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65  

16.3.V65  
Void and voidable marriage. Nullity  
Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child  

17  
General works  
17.2.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
17.2.A36  
Adoption  
17.2.C48  
Child support  
17.2.P38  
Paternity  
17.4  
Guardianship. Curatorship  

Property  

18  
General works  
Real property. Land law  

19  
General works  
19.2  
Fractionated ownership  
19.4  
Tenancy. Leaseholds  

19.6.A-Z  
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession, A-Z  
19.6.G73  
Grazing rights  
19.6.H86  
Hunting and trapping rights  
19.6.R57  
Riparian rights. Fishing rights  
Restraints on alienation  

20  
General works  
20.2.A-Z  
Special topics. A-Z  
20.2.A53  
Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups  
20.2.S23  
Sacred land  
20.4  
Rights to use and profits of another's land  
20.6  
Transfer of rights in land  
20.8  
Personal property  
Including intangible property  

Inheritance and succession  

21  
General works  
21.2.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
21.2.I58  
Intestate succession. Heirs  
21.2.T47  
Testate succession. Wills  

Contracts  
22  
General works  
22.2.A-Z  
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z  
22.2.B36  
Banking  
22.2.C37  
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers  
22.2.I57  
Insurance  
22.2.P83  
Public contracts  
Torts (Extracontractual liability)  

22.4  
General works  
22.6.A-Z  
Particular torts, A-Z
Torts (Extracontractual liability) -- Continued
  Death by wrongful act see KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47

22.6.N44 Negligence

22.6.P47 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

Associations
  Including juristic persons in general

23 General works

23.2 Unincorporated associations

23.4 Incorporated associations. Corporations

23.6 Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

24 General works

Agriculture. Forestry
  Including traditional land management and use

24.2 General works

24.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Game laws see KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56

24.4.T56 Timber laws. Game laws

Fishing industry
  Including conservation of fish stock

24.6 General works


Mining. Quarrying
  Including ownership and access to resources

25 General works

25.2.A-Z Particular resources, A-Z
  Gas see KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37

25.2.O37 Oil and gas
  Including leases

25.2.P74 Precious metals

26 Manufacturing industries

26.2 Construction and building industry. Contractors

26.4 Trade and commerce. Service trades
  Including casinos

Public utilities
  Including energy policy and resources development

26.6 General works


Transportation and communication

27 General works

27.2.A-Z Particular modes of transportation, A-Z

27.2.R63 Road traffic
  Including traffic regulations and enforcement

27.2.W38 Water transportation, Navigation and shipping
  Including harbors and other structures

27.4 Communication

27.8 The professions
28 Intellectual property
Social legislation
29 General works
29.2 Labor law
29.4 Social insurance. Health insurance
Social services. Public welfare
29.6 General works
29.8.A-Z Particular programs, services, or groups, A-Z
29.8.C48 Child welfare
29.8.F67 Foster home care
29.8.H68 Housing
29.8.Y68 Youth services
Public health
30 General works
30.2 Drinking water standards
30.4 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
30.6 Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
30.9 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
Environmental law
    Including particular contaminants
31 General works
Wilderness preservation
    Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
31.2 General works
31.4 Wildlife conservation and management
Medical legislation
32 General works
32.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
32.2.A43 Alcoholism
32.2.C66 Compulsive gambling
32.2.M46 Mental health
32.2.N37 Narcotics addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
32.2.S74 Sterilization
32.2.T73 Traditional healing therapies
33 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
33.2 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
Police and public safety
    Including jurisdiction
34 General works
34.2 Hazardous articles and processes
    Including nuclear waste disposal
Control of individuals and of social activities
34.4 General works
34.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Enrollment see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
    Games see KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
34.6.R44 Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
Police and public safety
  Control of individuals and of social activities
  Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
34.6.S66
  Sports. Games
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
35
  General works
35.2
  Schools. Colleges. Institutes of learning
35.4
  Museums. Archives. Libraries
Constitutional law
36
  General works
37
  Constitutions. By date
37.2
  Sources other than constitutions. By date
    Including corporate charters and by-laws
37.4
  Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
37.6
  Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
Human rights. Civil and political rights
38
  General works
38.4.A-Z
    Particular, A-Z
38.4.E68
    Equality before the law
38.4.F74
    Freedom
38.4.F77
    Freedom of expression
38.4.S49
    Sex discrimination
39
  Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum
    For enrollment, registration, rolls see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
Administrative organization and procedures
  Including self-government, autonomy
39.2
  General works
39.2
  Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
39.4.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
39.4.E43
    Election to office
39.6
  Emblem. Flag. Seal
Public property
40
  General works
40.2
  Roads and highways
  Restraints on indigenous lands
41
  General works
41.2.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
41.2.H68
    Housing
41.2.Z66
    Zoning
Public finance
42
  General works
  Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection
43
  General works
43.2.A-Z
    Particular taxes, A-Z
      Capital, Taxation of see KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
43.2.I53
    Income tax
Public finance
    Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection
    Particular taxes, A-Z -- Continued
43.2.P76
    Property tax. Taxation of capital
43.6
    Customs. Tariff

Courts and procedure
44
    General works
44.4
    Theories of justice
        Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
44.8
    Court jurisdiction
        Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution,
        and including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter
        jurisdiction

Court organization and procedure
    Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and
    including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
45
    General works
45.4.A-Z
    Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
45.4.A67
    Appellate courts
45.4.F36
    Family courts
45.4.H43
    Healing to wellness courts
45.4.I58
    Intertribal courts
45.4.T48
    Therapeutic courts
45.4.T75
    Trial courts
45.6
    Judicial officers. Court employees
        Including education and training

Civil procedure
46
    General works
46.2
    Jurisdiction. Venue
46.4.A-Z
    Particular procedures, A-Z
46.4.M38
    Matrimonial actions
46.4.P38
    Paternity

Criminal law and procedure
47
    General works
47.2
    Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law,
        enforcement, and procedure
        Including custom/tradition based process
47.6.A-Z
    Individual crimes. A-Z
47.6.R37
    Rape

Criminal procedure
48
    General works
48.2
    Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
        Judgment. Sentence
48.4
    General works
48.6
    Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
48.7
    Remedies. Appellate procedure
Criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure -- Continued

48.8 Execution of sentence
Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

49 General works
49.2 Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
49.4 Judgment. Sentence
49.6 Execution of sentence
**Bibliography**

1. **General**

1.2. **Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals).**

2. **Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries**
   - For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group

3. **Official gazettes and other media for official information**
   - For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction

5. **A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z**
   - Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments

5. **Regional indigenous organizations**
   - Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples

6. **General (Collective)**

6.2. **A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z**

7. **A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z**

8. **Legislative documents**
   - Including records of proceedings, memoranda, session journals, etc.

9. **Indigenous laws and treaties**


10. **Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)**
   - Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type, or Romanized

11. **Treaties and other agreements. Declarations**
   - Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

11. **Indexes and tables**

12. **Collections. Compilations. Selections**

13. **<date> Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature**
   - For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction

   - For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction (Constitutional law)

15. **Indexes. Digests**

15. **Collections. Compilations. Selections**
   - Including codes (compiled laws)
16  Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
    (Collective)
    Including indexes and digests
    For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

17  Judicial statistics
    General (Collective)

18  Criminal statistics
    Including juvenile crimes

19  Directories

20  Trials. Cases (Collective)
    Including criminal and civil trials and cases
    For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction

21  Legal research. Legal bibliography
    For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject

22  General


23  Legal education. Study and teaching
    Including particular law schools, colleges, or programs

24  The legal profession. Lawyers
    For judicial officers and court employees, see courts

25  General works

26  Community legal services. Legal aid

    For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

27  Notarial services

28  Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
    Including census

29  Congresses. Conferences


30  General works
    For comparisons of subjects, see the subjects
Bibliography

0.A12 General

  Web directories. By name, A-Z

Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIK

0.A18 Official gazettes and other media for official information

Indigenous organizations
  Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples
  Including NGOs

0.A2A-Z General. By name, A-Z

0.A22A-Z Councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations

0.A3 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
  Treaties and other agreements
    Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

0.A32 Collections. Compilations. Selections

0.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
  Including unannotated and annotated editions


0.A35 Collections. Compilations. Selections
  Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

0.A4 Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
  (Collective)
    Including indexes and digests
    For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

0.A5 Trials. Cases (Collective)
  Including criminal and civil trials and cases

0.A6 The legal profession. Lawyers
  Including community legal services. Legal aid
  For judicial officers and court employees, see courts

0.A7 Law societies. The bar

0.A8 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
  Including census

0.A85A-.A85Z Special topics, A-Z

0.A9-Z General works. History
Bibliography

.xA12 General

.xA14-.xA149 Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals).

.xA18 Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in

Indigenous organizations

Official gazettes and other media for official information

.xA2-.xA219 General. By name

.xA22-.xA229 Councils. By name

Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations

.xA3 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)

.xA32 Collections. Compilations. Selections

.xA33 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature

.xA35 Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

.xA4 Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

.xA5 Trials. Cases (Collective)

.xA6 The legal profession. Lawyers

.xA7 Law societies. The bar

.xA8 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry

.xA9-.xZ General works. History

161
INDEX

A

Adequate nutrition, Access to: KIA337.3.F66
Administration of criminal justice:
KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
Administration of decedents' estates:
KIE765
Administration of justice: KIA419, KIA2476
Administration of juvenile justice:
KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+
Administrative organization: KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Admission taxes: KIE2615
Civil procedure: KIA2506.A36, KIE3140
Adult education
Educational law: KIE1662
Advertising
Economic law: KIE994
Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians:
KIJ6.2.A36
Affreightment: KIA50.A36
AFN Foundation: KIA2026.F57
Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove:
KIA3061+
Agency Chiefs Tribal Council: KID7.A44
Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at Manitowaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6): KIC13.A33 1862
Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7): KIC4760.5.A33 2010
Agricultural lands
Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
Agricultural products industry: KIE1039.A+
Agricultural property insurance: KIE928.A37
Agriculture: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
Ahousaht (First Nation): KID121+ 
Ahtahkakoop (First Nation): KID141+ 
AIDS 
Public health law: KIE1417 
Air pollution: KIA344, KIA2308, KIE1485 
Aishihik First Nation: KIA641+ 
Aitchelitz (First Nation): KID161+ 
Akiachak Native Community: KIA3101+ 
Akiak Native Community: KIA3121+ 
?Aksiq'nuk First Nation: KID181+ 
Aklavik (First Nation): KIA521+ 
Akulivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.A58 
Alaska 
Fishing industry 
Regulation: KIE1012 
Alaska Federation of Natives: KIA2006.2.A43 
Alaska Inter-Tribal Council: KIA2007.A43 
Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971: KIA2448+ 
Alaska Native Land claims settlement: KIA2473.A43 
Alaska Native restricted lands: KIA2083 
Alatna Village: KIA3181+ 
Albany First Nation: KIC1141+ 
Alcohol addiction treatment: KIA89.A53 
Alcohol and drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53 
Alcoholic beverages 
Liquor laws: KIE1543 
Alcoholism: KIA360, KIA2324, KIA-KIX2 32.2.A43 
Medical legislation: KIE1524 
Alderville First Nation: KIC5401+ 
Aleatory contracts: KIE933 
Aleut Community of St. Paul Island: KIA6921+ 
Aleut International Association: KIA22.A44 
Aleut League: KIA2449.4 
Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association: KIA2006.2.A45 
Alexander (First Nation): KID201+ 
Alexis Creek (First Nation): KID221+ 
Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation: KID241+ 
Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's): KIA3221+ 
Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council: KIC7.A54 
Algonquin Nation Secretariat: KIC7.A55 
Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation): KIC4381+ 
Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation: KIC4421+ 
Alienation of land 
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36 
Alienation of land, Restraints on: KIA45 
Alienation, Restraints on: KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+, KIA-KIX2 20+ 
All-terrain vehicles 
Motor vehicle laws: KIE1100.A44 
Allakaket Village: KIA3241+ 
Allocation (Quantity available) 
Riparian rights: KIE545 
Allotments 
Land tenure: KIE620.A44 
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.A55 
Alternative energy sources: KIA68, KIA310 
American Indian Law Alliance: KIE9 
American Indian Lawyer Training Program: KIE72.A44 
American tribal law reporter: KIE34 
Ancestral enrollment 
Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47 
Ancestral property: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580, KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53 
Anderson Lake First Nation: KID4541+
INDEX

Angoon Community Association: KIA3321+
Animal protection law: KIE1534
Animbigo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation): KIC6101.A65
Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum: KIC4481+
Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing: KIC4501+
Annapolis Valley (First Nation): KIC5361.A56
Annulment
Domestic relations: KIE345+
Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Anvik Village: KIA3361+
Appeals
Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIB2610, KIE3815
Juvenile criminal law: KIB2660
Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KIA432, KIA2510, KIB2364, KIE3222
Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIE3815, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
Juvenile criminal law: KIA2628, KIE3890
Applicability of laws
Criminal law: KIE3342
Archaeological sites: KIE1700 1704
Architectural landmarks: KIE1700 1704
Archives: KIE1697, KIA-KIX2 35.4
Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
Arctic Athabaskan Council: KIA21.4.A73
Arctic Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.A73
Arctic Council: KIA21.A73
Arctic flora and fauna, Conservation of: KIA346
Aroland (First Nation): KIC241+
Artificial insemination: KIE430.A78
Arts: KIE1677+
Arts and crafts: KIE1679
Arviat (Inuit community): KIA1985.A78
Asa'carsarmiut Tribe: KIA3381+
Ashcroft (First Nation): KID301+
Assault and battery: KIA437, KIA2526, KIB2462, KIE3430
Assembly, Freedom of: KIB1952, KIE2124
Assembly of First Nations: KIB8
Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs: KID6.2.A85
Association, Freedom of: KIB1952, KIE2124
Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians: KIC6.2.A83
Associations: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE951+, KIA-KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+
Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation: KID8741+
Athabasca Tribal Council: KID7.A86
Atikameksheng Anishnawbek: KIC4521+
Atikamekwi: KIC4640.5+
Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation): KIC4681+
Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des: KIC4701+
Atikamekw d'Otipicwian (First Nation): KIC4721+
Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation
Atikamekwi: KIC7.A85
Atlantic coast
Coastal and inland fishery
Regulation: KIE1010
Atqasuk Village: KIA3461+
Attawapiskat (First Nation): KIC281+
Attorneys, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Aupaluk (Inuit community): KIA1999.A86
Author and publisher
Intellectual and cultural property:
KIE1218
Automobile insurance: KIE932.A88
INDEX

Automotive transportation: KIA314+, KIA2204+
Autonomy and rulemaking power:
  KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+

B

Baker Lake (Inuit community):
  KIA1985.B35
Bande des Innus de Pessamit:
  KIC4981+
Banking:
Bankruptcy:
  KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
Bankruptcy courts and procedure:
  KIE964
Bar, The: KIA-KIX1 10
Barren Lands (First Nation): KID341+
Barter Island (Inupiat entity):
  KIA4901+
Batchewana First Nation: KIC321+
Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs:
  KID7.B37
Battlefords Tribal Council: KID7.B38
Bear River First Nation: KIC5361.B43
Beardy’s and Okemasis (First Nation):
  KID361+
Bearskin Lake (First Nation): KIC361+
Beausoleil (First Nation): KIC5801+
Beaver First Nation: KID421+
Beaver Lake Cree Nation: KID7861+
Beaver Village: KIA3501+
Beaverhouse First Nation: KIC381+
Beecher Bay (First Nation): KID441+
Behdzi Ahda” First Nation: KIA561+
Beneficial use: KIE600
Benoit 1st Nation: KIC5361.B46
Berens River (First Nation): KID461+
Bethel Native Community: KIA6461+
Bettles Field Village: KIA4321+
Beverages
  Regulation: KIE1045.A+
  Big Grassy (First Nation): KIC4541+
  Big Island Lake Cree Nation: KID7881+
  Big River (First Nation): KID481+
  Big Trout Lake First Nation: KIC1781+
Bigstone Cree Nation: KID7901+
Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek:
  KIC4561+
  Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek:
    KIC4581+
  Biological resources
    Protection: KIE2107
  Biological resources, Protection of:
    KIA2406.G46
Biomedical engineering
  Medical legislation: KIE1528
Birch Creek Tribe: KIA3561+
Birch Narrows First Nation: KID501+
Birdtail Sioux (First Nation):
  KID521+
Birdtail Sioux First Nation: KID521+
Birth control:
  KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
Black Lake (First Nation): KID541+
Black River First Nation: KID3481+
Blackmail
  Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
Blood (First Nation): KID561+
Blood quantum: KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Blood quantum doctrine: KIA2414, KIE2145+
Bloodvein (First Nation): KID581+
Blueberry River First Nation: KID601+
Boarding school system
  Educational law: KIE1611.3
  Bonaparte (First Nation): KID621+
  Boothroyd (First Nation): KID641+
  Boston Bar First Nation: KID661+
Boundaries
  Real property: KIE535
Breach of contract: KIE843
Bribery:
  KIA446, KIA2552
  Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
Bridge River (First Nation): KID681+
Bridges
  Public property: KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
British Columbia Assembly of First Nations: KID6.2.B74
British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada): KID5.B75
Brokenhead Ojibway Nation: KID8741+
INDEX

Broman Lake Indian Band: KID7501+
Brunswick House (First Nation): KIC6101.B78
Buctouche First Nation: KIC5361.B83
Budget
   Public finance: KIE2405
Buffalo Point First Nation: KID721+
Buffalo River Dene Nation: KID741+
Building and construction industry
   Regulation: KIE1048
Building contractors: KIE1048
Building industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Bullying in the workplace
   Labor law: KIA326, KIA2246, KIB1250, KIE1250
Burden of proof
   Criminal procedure: KIB2572+, KIE3770+
   Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880
Burglary: KIE3585
Burial grounds: KIA262, KIA2093
   Public property: KIE2366.B87
Burial laws: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
   Public health law: KIE1410
Burial mounds: KIE1704
Burns Lake (First Nation): KID761+
Business corporations: KIE956+
Business enterprises: KIA55, KIA275+

C
Caldwell (First Nation): KIC601+
Cambridge Bay (Inuit community):
   KIA1985.C35
Campbell River (First Nation): KID821+
Canadian native law reporter: KIB32
Canim Lake (First Nation): KID841+
Canoe Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
Canoe Lake Cree First Nation:
   KID7941+
Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation:
   KID8461+
Capacity
   Criminal liability: KIE3385
   Capacity and disability: KIA34,
   KIA235.C37, KIA2042, KIE240+, KIA-
   KIX2 15.2
Cape Dorset (Inuit community):
   KIA1985.C36
Cape Mudge (First Nation): KID881+
   Capital gains tax: KIE2550
   Capital punishment
      Criminal procedure: KIE3822
   Capital, Taxation of: KIA412.P76,
      KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
Carcross/Tagish First Nation: KIA601+
   Carriage by land: KIA50.A36
   Carriage of goods and passengers:
      KIA270.C37, KIA2126.C37, KIE916,
      KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37
   Carriage of passengers: KIA50.C37
   Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council:
      KID7.C37
Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council:
   KID7.C38
Carriers: KIA50.C37, KIA270.C37,
   KIA2126.C37, KIE916, KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37
   Carry the Kettle (First Nation): KID901+
Casinos
   Economic law: KIA-KIX1 14.6, KIA-
   KIX2 26.4
   Regulation: KIE1062+
Cat Lake (First Nation): KIC6101.C37
Cayoose Creek (First Nation): KID921+
Cayuga Nation of New York: KIF101+
Cemeteries: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282
   Public health law: KIE1410
Cemetery laws: KIA-KIX2 30.4
   Census: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4,
   KIA-KIX2 12
Centers of learning
   Educational law: KIE1646+
Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida
   Indian Tribes: KIA2007.C46,
   KIA7951+
Chain of title: KIE497
Chalkyitsik Village: KIA3641+
Champagne and Aishihik First Nations:
   KIA641+
INDEX

Chapleau Cree First Nation: KIC4881+
Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation):
KIC5821+
Chattanooga InterTribal Association:
KIG8.48
Chawathil (First Nation): KID941+
Cheam (First Nation): KID961+
Cheesh Na Tribe: KIA3681+
Chehalis Indian Band: KID6461+
Chena Indian First Nation: KID6501+
Chemawin Cree Nation: KID7961+
Chevak Native Village: KIA3721+
Chickaloon Native Village: KIA3741+
Chickasaw Nation: KIG2401+
Chief executives
Local government: KIA2426
Chief judges: KIB2308, KIE3030
Chiefs of Ontario: KIC6.2.C45
Chignik Bay Tribal Council: KIA3761+
Chignik Lake Village: KIA3801+
Child abuse: KIA130.F36, KIE422+
Child pornography
Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530,
KIB2470, KIE3455
Child cases
Civil procedure: KIB2345, KIE3145+
Child pornography
Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
Child protection: KIE422+
Child sexual abuse
Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530,
KIB2470, KIE3455
Child support: KIA38.C48, KIA246.C48,
KIA2065.C48, KIE410+, KIA-KIX2
17.2.C48
Child support enforcement
Civil procedure: KIE3145
Child welfare: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2
29.8.C48
Civil procedure: KIA2506.C48
Children: KIA260
Social service beneficiaries:
KIA2262.C48
Social services beneficiaries:
KIE1355+
Children with special needs, Education of
Educational law: KIE1633
Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan):
KIA3821+
Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines):
KIA3841+
Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin):
KIA3861+
Chipewyan Prairie First Nation:
KID8781+
Chipewa of Sarnia First Nation:
KIC5781+
Chippewas of Georgina Island:
KIC5861+
Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point
First Nation: KIC5881+
Chippewas of Nawash First Nation:
KIC5901+
Chippewas of Rama First Nation:
KIC6101.C55
Chippewas of the Thames First Nation:
KIC5921+
Chuloonawick Native Village: KIA3921+
Cigarettes
Taxation: KIB2175
Circle Native Community: KIA3941+
Circle peacemaking
Criminal procedure: KIA456,
KIA2598, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-
KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on
Sovereignty in the Arctic:
KIA102.5.S67
Citizenship: KIA394, KIA2412+,
KIB1965+, KIE2414+, KIA-KIX1 17,
KIA-KIX2 39
Civil procedure: KIA120+, KIA427+,
KIA2500+, KIB2325+, KIE3090+, KIA-
KIX1 18.8, KIA-KIX2 46+
Civil registry: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1
10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Civil rights: KIA104, KIA388+
KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-
KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
Civil status: KIA235.C58, KIA2043
Natural persons: KIE230, KIA-KIX1
12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
Claims settlements: KIA404.3+
Clerks: KIA118

167
INDEX

Clerks
Court employees: KIB2314, KIE3060
Court organization and procedure:
   KIA426, KIA2496
Climatic changes: KIA93.3
   Environmental law: KIE1477
Coastal and inland fishery
   Regulation: KIE1010+
Cockburn Island First Nation: KIC4361+
Collective bargaining: KIE1272
Collective bodies: KIE2222
Collective labor agreements: KIE1272
College students
   Educational law: KIE1653
College teachers
   Educational law: KIE1652
   Colleges: KIA-KIX2 35.2
      Educational law: KIE1646+
      Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
Colonialism and territorial evolution:
   KIA19
Columbia River
   Fishing industry
      Regulation: KIE1013.C75
Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
   Fishing industry
      Regulation: KIE1013.C75
Commerce and trade: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIE1050+, KIA-KIX1 14.6, KIA-KIX2 26.4
   Commercial contracts: KIA49+
Commodity exchanges: KIE912+
   Common-law partners: KIE360
Common use
   Water resources: KIE2325
Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik:
   KIC1801+
   Communication: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+, KIA-KIX1 14.85, KIA-KIX2 27.4
Community-based justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
Community crimes: KIE3655
Community legal services: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Comox First Nation: KID3021+
Compensation to victims of crimes:
   KIA2616, KIE950
   Criminal procedure: KIB2632, KIE3835
   Competition rules
      Economic law: KIE975
      Competition, Unfair: KIE1230
      Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements: KIA404.3+
Compulsive gambling: KIA363, KIA2328, KIA-KIX2 32.2.C66
   Medical legislation: KIE1526
Compulsory education
   Educational law: KIE1620
   Concurrent jurisdiction: KIA2484
   Conditional sale: KIE903
Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs:
   KIC5300.5.A2C66
Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations:
   KID6.2.C66
   Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region: KIA21.C64
Conflict of interests
   Constitutional law: KIE1950
      Judges: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
   Conflict of laws: KIB1875, KIE215
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
Congress of Aboriginal Peoples: KIB9
Consanguinity and affinity: KIA37+, KIA244+, KIA2060+, KIE370+, KIA-KIX2 17+
   Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw:
      KIC7.A85
   Conseil de la Première Nation
      Abitibiwinni: KIC141+
   Conseil des Atikamekw de Wemotaci:
      KIC4701+
Consensus
   Constitutional principle: KIE1895
Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna:
   KIA346, KIA2312
INDEX

Conservation of natural resources:
KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
Constance Lake (First Nation):
KIC721+
Constitutional history: KIB1780, KIE1765
Constitutional law: KIA101+, KIA382+, KIA2390+, KIB1744+, KIE1730+, KIA-KIX1 16+, KIA-KIX2 36+
Constitutional reform: KIE1734
Constitutions: KIA383, KIA2392, KIA-KIX1 16.2
Construction industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Consumer credit: KIE897
Consumer products: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Consumer protection: KIE984+
Contagious and infectious diseases:
KIA88+, KIA336+, KIA2285+
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
Public health law: KIE1413+
Contempt of court
Criminal law: KIB2538, KIE3625
Contract for work and labor: KIE850
Contractors: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Building and construction industry: KIE1048
Contracts: KIA49+, KIA268+, KIA2120+, KIE770+, KIA-KIX1 13.3, KIA-KIX2 22+
Contracts, Aleatory 53
Contracts, Wagering: KIE933
Contracts, Void and voidable: KIE800
Control of individuals: KIA98, KIA-KIX1 15.8
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
Public safety law: KIE1572+
Control of social activities: KIA98
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
Public safety laws: KIE1582+
Conveyances: KIA264
Copper Center (Alaska): KIA5221+
Copyright: KIA2230+
Copyright: KIA75, KIE1202+
Corporate finance: KIE958
Corporation tax: KIE2470
Corporations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
Correction
Criminal procedure: KIE3825
Corrections
Criminal procedure: KIB2624
Execution of sentence: KIA2612
Corruption: KIA446, KIA2552
Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
Couchiching First Nation: KIC741+
Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments: KIA2007.C68
Council of the Haida Nation: KID7.C68
Council of Yukon First Nations:
KIA207.C68
Council system: KIA397
Councils: KIB1980+, KIE2180+, KIE2222
Local government: KIA2426, KIE2257
Councils for national representation
Indigenous law: United States: KIE14
Court appointed special advocates for abused children
Court employees: KIE3062
Court employees: KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
Court history: KIB2245, KIE2820
Court jurisdiction: KIA422, KIA2482+, KIB2256, KIE2855+, KIA-KIX1 18.2, KIA-KIX2 44.8
Court organization and procedure:
KIA423+, KIB2270+, KIE2875+, KIA-KIX2 45+
Court records: KIA2498, KIB2314, KIE3070
Court rules: KIA424, KIA2488, KIB2272, KIE2890
Courts and procedure: KIA116+, KIA418+, KIA2472+, KIA-KIX1 18+, KIA-KIX2 44+
Covenants running with the land:
KIE605
Craig Community Association:
KIA4001+
INDEX

Craig Tribal Association: KIA4001+
Creditors’ rights: KIE964
Cree Nation of Chisasibi: KIC4764
Cree Nation of Mistissini: KIC4766
Cree Nation of Nemaska: KIC4767
Cree Nation of Wemindji: KIC4772
Cree of Eastern Canada: KIC4750+
Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770

Criminal law: KIA125+, KIA433+, KIA450+, KIA454, KIA2562

Criminal liability: KIA2520, KIA2444, KIE3380+
Criminal procedure: KIA125+, KIA132+, KIA433+, KIA450+, KIA2516+, KIA2580+, KIA2560+, KIE3699.2+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX1 19.4+
Criminal statistics: KIE42
Crop insurance: KIE928.A37
Cross-border trade: KIA305+
Regulation: KIE1053
Cultural affairs: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
Indigenous law: United States: KIE1600+
Cultural identity: KIA392.C85
Equality before the law: KIE2106
Cultural knowledge: KIA391
Human rights: KIA2406.N38
Cultural patrimony: KIA323.5
Copyright: KIE1211
Cultural property rights: KIA75, KIA2230+, KIB1200+, KIE1200+
cultural protection
Civil procedure: KIE3170
Cultural resource management: KIE1604
Cultural respect: KIA2406.C85
Equality before the law: KIE2105
Cumberland House Cree Nation: KID7981+
Curatorship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
Guardian and ward: KIE455
Curve Lake First Nation: KIC781+
Curyung Tribal Council: KIA4041+
Custody of children: KIE425
Custom based criminal procedure: KIA455+
Customary courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
Customs: KIA114, KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
Customs administration: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIE2650+
INDEX

Customs administration and organization: KIB2190+
Customs courts: KIE2750
Customs crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+

Discharge of contract: KIE840
Discrimination
  Employment: KIA326, KIA2246
Discrimination against women: KIA2406.S49
Discrimination in employment: KIE1250+
Disinheritance: KIE722
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
  Medical legislation: KIE1524+
Disposal of the dead: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
  Public health law: KIE1410
Dispossession: KIE617
Dispute resolution, Custom based: KIA-KIX2 44.8
Dissolution
  Corporations: KIE962
  Dissolution of marriage: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
  Domestic relations: KIE345+
Distance education
  Educational law: KIE1632.D57
Divorce: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
  Domestic relations: KIE345+
Matrimonial actions: KIE3192

Deer Lake (First Nation): KIC801+
Deaths, Disposal of the: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
  Dispossession: KIE617
  Domestic relations: KIE345+
Dowry: KIE330
Drug addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 30.2
  Domestic relations: KIE345+
  Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
Drug addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
Drug courts: KIA425.D78, KIE3000

Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council: KID7.D35
Dakota Plains (First Nation): KID8481+
Dakota Tipi First Nation: KID8501+
Dancing healers
  Medical legislation: KIE1520
Dead, Disposal of the: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
  Public health law: KIE1410
Decedents' estates: KIE765
Dech' Gâh Got'ie Dene First Nation: KIA701+
Decolonization
  Constitutional principle: KIE1932
Deer Lake (First Nation): KIC801+
Deforestation
  Environmental law: KIE1509
Deh Gâh Got'ie Dene First Nation: KIA761+
Dehcho First Nations: KIA206.2.D44
Delegation of powers: KIA2395.S47
  Constitutional principle: KIE1940+
Deline First Nation: KIA801+
Deninu K'ue First Nation: KIA861+
Descendant and ancestral enrollment: KIA374.R44
Descendency
  Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
  Desertion and non-support: KIE410+
  Development and conservation of water resources: KIA2445
Diabetes: KIA2286.D53
  Public health law: KIE1425
  Public health laws: KIA337.D53
Digest of American Indian law: KIE30
Disability insurance: KIE926.D57, KIE1310

171
Drug laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
Drunk driving: KIE1098
Dual citizenship: KIA2416.D83, KIE2150
Dual ethnic identity
   Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA3.H96
Dual justice system: KIE2850
Due process of law
   Criminal procedure: KIA453, KIE3720
E
Eabametoong First Nation: KIC881+, KIC6101.E32
Eagle Lake First Nation: KIC901+
Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa: KIC4461+
Easements: KIE603
Eastmain (First Nation): KIC4765
Economic assistance
   Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
   Economic law: KIE972
Economic law: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
Education: KIA100, KIA378+, KIA2374+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
   Education and learning, Freedom of: KIA2410.E38
   Education, Freedom of: KIE1946, KIE2117
Education of children with special needs
   Educational law: KIE1633
   Educational law: KIE1610+
Eel Ground First Nation: KIC5361.E45
Eel River Bar First Nation: KIC5361.E46
Egegik Village: KIA4201+
Eklutna Native Village: KIA4221+
Ekuanitshit, Innus de: KIC5061+
Ekwok Village: KIA4261+
   Elders
      Local government: KIE2257
Election
   Constitutional principle: KIE1900
   Election crimes: KIE3620
   Election law: KIA398, KIA2434, KIB1995
   Local government: KIE2275+
   Election to office: KIA-KIX2 39.4.E43
Electricity
   Public utilities: KIE1078
   Electronic mail: KIE1163
Elementary education
   Educational law: KIE1630+
   Elsipogtog First Nation: KIC5361.E57
   Emblem: KIA399, KIB2019, KIE2284
   Emblem, Tribal: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
Emigration: KIE2153
Emmonak Village: KIA4301+
Endowments: KIE955.F68
Energy efficiency
   Energy policy: KIE1077
   Energy justice
      Energy policy: KIE1076.2
      Energy policy: KIA310, KIA2194, KIE1076+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
   Enforced acculturation and assimilation
      Educational law: KIE1611.3
   Enforcement
      Criminal procedure: KIA2610+
      Enoch Cree Nation #440: KID8001+
      Enrollment, Unjust: KIE935
   Enrollment
      Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
      Indians: KIA2362.E57
      Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
      Public safety law
         Indians: KIE1574
   Enrollment/registration
      United States indigenous law: KIE1880
   Entertainment tax: KIE2615
   Environment and environmental justice
      Indigenous law: KIA20.E58
Environmental crimes: KIA130.E58
Environmental dispossession:
KIA345.E58
Environmental justice: KIE1476
Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA3.E58
Environmental law: KIA91+, KIA340+, KIA2300+, KIA1460+, KIA-KIX1 15.4, KIA-KIX2 31+
Environmental pollution: KIA93.3, KIA342+, KIA2304+, KIE1483+
Equal pay for equal work: KIA327, KIE1260
Labor law: KIA2246
Equal protection of the law
Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
Equality
Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
Equality before the law: KIA389+, KIA2404+, KIB1918+, KIA-KIX1 16.6, KIA-KIX2 38.4.E68
Ermineskin Tribe: KID8021+
Estate taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Estate taxes
Real property: KIA2078+, KIE495+
Eugenics: KIA364, KIA2332
Medical legislation: KIE1531
Evansville Village: KIA4321+
Evidence
Civil procedure: KIA2504
Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2572+, KIE3770+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880, KIA-KIX2 49.2
Ex-slaves of Indian tribes: KIE2153
Excise taxes: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
Exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2000
Execution of judgment: KIB2370, KIE3250
Execution of sentence: KIA138, KIA145

Execution of sentence
Criminal procedure: KIA459, KIA2610+, KIB2620+, KIE3820+, KIA-KIX1 19.8, KIA-KIX2 48.8
Juvenile criminal law: KIA465, KIA2630, KIA-KIX2 49.6
Execution of wills: KIE765
Executive of sentence
Juvenile criminal law: KIB2665, KIE3900
Executive power: KIE2200+
Expert evidence
Criminal procedure: KIA2590
Expression, Freedom of: KIA2410.E96, KIE2113
Expressions of folk life and folklore
Copyright: KIE1208
Extortion
Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
Extra-contractual liability: KIA272+
Extracontractual liability: KIA52+, KIA2130+

Faculty
Higher education
Educational law: KIE1652
Family courts: KIA2490.F36, KIB2288, KIE2970, KIA-KIX2 45.4.F36
Family law: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
Family planning: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
Family violence: KIA130.F36
Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2462, KIE3435
Federal recognition of Indian tribes
United States indigenous law: KIE1880
Federation of Newfoundland Indians: KIC6.2.F43
Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations: KID6.2.F43
Fee land: KIE500

173
INDEX

Fee simple: KIE500
File Hills Qu’Appelle Tribal Council: KID7.F55
Finance charges: KIE897
Fire insurance: KIE928.F57
Fire prevention and control
  Public safety law: KIE1568
Firearms
  Public safety: KIA369
  Public safety law: KIE1554
First Alaskans Institute: KIA2026.F57
First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun: KIA1021+
First Nations: KIA501+
First nations gazette: KIB4.F47
First Nations Summit (Organization):
  KID6.2.F57
Fish poaching
  Criminal law: KIE3605
Fisher River Cree Nation: KID8460.2.F57
Fisher River (First Nation):
  KID8460.2.F57
Fishery products: KIE1042.A+
Fishing industry: KIA59, KIA290+, KIA2158+, KIE1009+, KIA-KIX1 14.3, KIA-KIX2 24.6+
Fishing rights: KIA43, KIA2086+, KIE550, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
Flag: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019, KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
Flood plains
  Zoning: KIE2374
Flying Post (First Nation): KIC1121+
Folk life and folklore, Expressions of
  Copyright: KIE1208
Folklore, Expressions of folk life and
  Copyright: KIE1208
Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians: KID8821+
Food laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1535, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
Food processing industries: KIE1038+
Food security: KIA337.3.F66
  Civil and political rights: KIE2126
Food sovereignty
  Civil and political rights: KIE2126
  Forced assimilation
    Human rights: KIA2406.N38
  Forced marriage of captives: KIE312
  Foreclosures
    Public property: KIE2395.F67
  Foreign trade: KIA305+
  Forest degradation
    Environmental law: KIE1509
  Forest lands
    Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
  Forestry: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIA1000+, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
  Formation of contract: KIE785
  Fort Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
  Fort Folly (First Nation): KIC5361.F67
  Fort Good Hope (First Nation):
    KIA1041+
  Fort Providence Métis Council:
    KIA207.F67
  Fort Resolution (First Nation): KIA861+
  Fort Severn (First Nation): KIC4901+
  Fort Smith (First Nation): KIA1621+
  Fort William (First Nation): KIC1201+
  Foster home care: KIE1364, KIA-KIX2 29.8.F67
  Foundations: KIE955.F68
  Fractionated Indian land titles
    Public restraints on Indian land:
      KIE2360
  Fractionated interests in trust of
    restricted fee land: KIE528
  Fractionated ownership: KIA-KIX2 19.2
  Fraser Thompson Indian Services
    Society: KID7.F73
  Fraser Valley Métis Association:
    KID6.2.F73
  Fraud: KIA2542
    Criminal law: KIB2507, KIE3590
  Freedom: KIA-KIX2 38.4.F74
    Human rights: KIA2408+, KIB1940+, KIE2111+
  Freedom of aboriginal spirituality:
    KIA393

174
Freedom of assembly: KIB1952, KIE2124
Freedom of association: KIB1952, KIE2124
Freedom of education: KIA2410.E38, KIB1946, KIE2117
Freedom of expression: KIA2410.E96, KIE2113, KIA-KIX2 38.4.F77
Freedom of information: KIE2115
Freedom of movement: KIB1950, KIE2122
Freedom of native spiritual beliefs: KIA2410.N38
Freedom of the press: KIE2114
Freedom of traditional spirituality: KIB1942, KIE2116
Freedom, Personal
Human rights: KIE2112

G

Galena Village: KIA4421+
Galleries
Regulation: KIA2378
Gambling
Contracts: KIE933
Gambling, Compulsive: KIA363, KIA2328
Medical legislation: KIE1526
Gambling tax: KIE2615
Game poaching
Criminal law: KIE3605
Games
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
Games of chance
Public safety laws: KIE1584
Gameti First Nation: KIA1161+
Gaming court: KIE2980
Gaming operations, Indian
Public safety laws: KIE1584
Garden River First Nation: KIC5941+
Gas: KIA2196.G37
Public utilities: KIE1079

Gasoline
Taxation: KIB2173
Gays, Indian
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Genetic/biological resources, Protection of: KIA2406.G46
Genetic resources
Protection: KIE2107
Geothermal resources: KIA2196.G46
Public property: KIE2340.G46
Public utilities: KIE1080
Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
Gift taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Ginoogaming First Nation: KIC1281+
Global warming: KIA93.3
Environmental law: KIE1477
Glooscap First Nation: KIC1301+, KIC5361.G56
God's River First Nation: KID8101+
Golden Lake First Nation: KIC4421+
Government expenditures: KIE2405
Government torts: KIE949.A+
Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki: KIC7.G73
Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee): KIC7.G74
Grand Council Treaty #3: KIC7.G75
Grand Council Treaty no. 8: KID6.2.T743
Grand Rapids First Nation: KID8141+
Grassy Narrows First Nation: KIC1321+
Grise Fiord (Inuit community):
KIA1985.G74
Groundwater
Public property: KIA2340.G76
Groundwater pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
Guardianship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
Guardianship and ward: KIE450
Gulkana Village: KIA4521+
Gull Bay (First Nation): KIC1341+
INDEX

Gwawaenuk Tribe: KID3101+
Gwich’in Council International: KIA22.2.G85
Gwich’in Tribal Council: KIA207.G94
Gwichya Gwich’in (First Nation): KIA1201+

H

Haïsa Nation: KID2901+
Hall Beach (Inuit community): KIA1985.H35
Harbors: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Hatchet Lake (First Nation): KID2301+
Haudenosaunee Confederacy: KIF40+
Hazardous articles and processes
  Public safety: KIA370, KIA372, KIA2354+, KIA-KIX2 34.2
  Public safety law: KIE1558+
Hazardous waste disposal
  Public safety: KIA2354+
Hazardous wastes
  Public safety: KIA372.H39
  Public safety law: KIE1564
Healers, Dancing
  Medical legislation: KIE1520
Healing centers for addicts:
  KIA337.3.H43
Healing to wellness courts:
Health facilities
  Medical legislation: KIE1515+
Health facilities and services: KIA354
Health insurance: KIA329, KIA2254, KIE1292, KIA-KIX2 29.4
  Personal insurance: KIE926.H43
Health organizations: KIA354
Health professionals: KIA355+, KIA2318
  Medical legislation: KIE1519+
Health services
  Medical legislation: KIE1515+
Healy Lake Village: KIA4561+

Heart Lake (First Nation): KID2321+
Heiltsuk (First Nation): KID2341+
Heirship lands: KIE620.H45
Henvey Inlet First Nation: KIC1401+
Herb industry: KIE1046.A+
Heredity
  Constitutional principle: KIE1895
Heritage
  Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
  Heritage/cultural patrimony: KIA391
Hesquiaht (First Nation): KID2361+
Hey River Dene (First Nation):
  KIA1301+
Hiawatha First Nation: KIC5961+
High Bar (First Nation): KIA2381+
Higher education
  Educational law: KIE1644+
Highways: KIA-KIX2 40.2
  Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
Historic buildings: KIE1700+
Historic monuments: KIE1700+
Hollow Water (First Nation): KID2401+
Holy Cross Village: KIA4581+
Homalco (First Nation): KID2421+
Homicide: KIA130.H66, KIA436, KIA2524, KIB2460, KIE3425
Hoonah Indian Association: KIA4661+
Hopedale (Inuit community):
  KIA1995.H66
Homepayne First Nation: KIC1421+
Horse Lake First Nation: KID2441+
Hospitals: KIA354
Hotels: KIE1066
Housing: KIA-KIX2 29.8.H68, KIA-KIX2 41.2.H68
Hughes Village: KIA4701+
Human reproduction: KIA337.3.H85, KIA2270, KIB1380+
  Social legislation: KIE1380+
Human rights: KIA104, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
Human rights, Indigenous: KIA388+
INDEX


Hupacasath First Nation: KID2461+
Hurons-Wendat First Nation: KIC1441+

Husband abuse: KIA130.F36
  Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2462, KIE3435

Husband and wife: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+

Huslia Village: KIA4721+

Huu-ay-aht First Nations: KID2481+

Hydaburg Cooperative Association: KIA4741+

Hydroelectric power: KIA2196.W38
  Public utilities: KIE1085

Hydrokinetic resources
  Public utilities: KIE1082

Hyphenation
  Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA3.H96

I

Ice pollution: KIA343, KIA2306

Igiugig Village: KIA4761+

Igluulik (Inuit community): KIA1985.I45

Illegality
  Criminal law: KIE3360

Illegitimacy: KIE385

Immigration: KIE2153

Imprisonment
  Criminal procedure: KIA2614, KIB2628, KIE3830

Inalienable land: KIA2091

Inciting crime: KIE3655

Income tax: KIA412.I53, KIA2464.I53, KIB2133+, KIE2460+, KIA-KIX2 43.2.I53

Incorporated associations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4

Independent contractors: KIE850

Independent First Nations Alliance: KIC6.2.I53

Indian artifacts, Repatriation of
  United States indigenous law: KIE1694

Indian Bill of Rights, 1968: KIE2097

Indian chiefs
  Constitutional law: KIE2200+

Indian child welfare departments
  Public welfare: KIE1357

Indian education, Reform of
  Educational law: KIE1612

Indian gaming operations
  Public safety laws: KIE1584

Indian gays
  Capacity and disability: KIE290

Indian government: KIE2240+

Indian healers
  Medical legislation: KIE1521

Indian health care organizations or programs
  Public health law: KIE1403

Indian housing
  Public property: KIE2392+

Indian Island First Nation: KIC1481+, KIC5361.I53

Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land)
  Ownership and possession: KIE520+

Indian Law Resource Center: KIA1.3.I53

Indian Lesbians
  Capacity and disability: KIE290

Indian membership: KIE2140+

Indian protected areas
  Public property: KIE2366.I53

Indian removal
  Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.I63

Indian studies departments
  Educational law: KIE1646+

Indian territory (country)
  Jurisdiction: KIE2055

Indian therapists
  Medical legislation: KIE1521

Indian title: KIE497

Indian tobacco
  Drug laws: KIE1539.5

Indian treaty-making
  Sovereignty
    United States indigenous law: KIE1889

177
Indian voting
   Local government: KIE2280.S84
Indianess
   Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Indigeneity
   Law of indigenous peoples of the
      Americas: KIA3.I63
United States indigenous law: KIE1892
Indigenism
   Law of indigenous peoples of the
      Americas: KIA3.I63
United States indigenous law: KIE1892
Indigenous councils: KIA-KIX1 17.3,
   KIA-KIX2 39.2
Indigenous Environmental Network: KIE1466
Indigenous human rights: KIA388+
Indigenous land law: KIA40+
Indigenous lands, Public restraints on: KIA-KIX1 17.5
Indigenous lands, Restraints on: KIA-KIX2 41+
Indigenous law: KIA1+
Indigenous Peoples' Law and Legal
   Issues (NativeWeb Resource Database): KIA1.2.N38
Indigenous territory: KIA-KIX2 37.6
Individual and state: KIA2400+
   Constitutional law: KIB1900+,
      KIE2090+
Individuals, Control of: KIA98
   Public safety law: KIE1572+
Infectious diseases
   Public health law: KIE1413+
Information, Freedom of: KIE2115
Inheritance and succession: KIA48,
   KIA266+, KIA2104+, KIE700+, KIA-KIX1 13.2, KIA-KIX2 21+
Inheritance taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Inland waters
   Fishing industry
      Regulation: KIE1013.A+
   Innu Takuakan Uashat Mak Mani-
      Utenam (First Nation): KIC5021+
   Innue Essipit (First Nation): KIC5041+
   Innus de Ekuanitshit: KIC5061+
   Insolvency: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148,
      KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
   Installment sale: KIE903
   Institutes of learning: KIA-KIX2 35.2
   Institutions of learning
      Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
   Insurance: KIA50.I57, KIE924+, KIA-KIX2 22.2.I57
   Intangible property: KIA-KIX2 20.8
   Intellectual property: KIA75, KIA323+,
      KIA2230+, KIA-KIX1 15, KIA-KIX2 28
   Intellectual property rights: KIB1200+,
      KIE1200+
   Inter-generational trauma treatment:
      KIA2287.I57
   Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada: KIK7.I58
   Interest
      Loans: KIE895+
      Intergovernmental relations: KIA385+,
         KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 37.4
   Interlake Reserves Tribal Council:
      KID7.I57
   International Indian Treaty Council:
      KIA1.3.I58
   Intertribal courts: KIA2490.I58,
      KIE2950, KIA-KIX2 45.4.I58
   Intertribal marriage: KIE310, KIA-KIX2 16.3.I58
   Intestate succession: KIA48,
      KIA267.I58, KIA2108, KIE735, KIA-KIX2 21.2.I58
   Intoxicating drugs
      Drug laws: KIE1538
   Inuit: KIA501+
   Inuit Circumpolar Council: KIA21.2.I58
   Inuit Heritage Trust: KIA206.2.I57
   Inuit land claims region: KIA387
   Inuit land claims regions: KIA404.5+
   Inuit Nunangat: KIA103, KIA387
   Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization):
      KIA206.2.I58
   Inuit Tapirisat of Canada: KIA206.2.I58
INDEX

Inukjuak (Inuit community): KIA1999.I68
Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope: KIA4801+
Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association): KIA2450.2
Inuvialuit Regional Corporation: KIA405.3
Inuvialuit Settlement Region (N.W.T. and Yukon): KIA405+
Inuvik (Inuit community): KIA1990.I68
Inuvik Native (First Nation): KIA1261+
Inuvik (Inuit community): KIA1999.I68
Inuvik (Inuit community): KIA1990.I68
Inuvik Native (First Nation): KIA1261+
Inventions: KIE1226
Investment banking: KIE908
Iqaluit (Inuit community): KIA1985.I73
Iqurmiut Traditional Council: KIA4821+
Iroquois Confederacy: KIF40+
Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation: KIC1561+
Iskut (First Nation): KID2501+
Iskut (First Nation): KID2501+
Ivanoff Bay Village: KIA4841+
Ivujivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.I78

J

Jackhead First Nation: KID2541+
James Bay and Northern Québec Agreement (1975): KIC4760.5.A33 1975
James Bay/Northern Québec agreement: KIA407.3
James Smith (First Nation): KID2561+
Jean Marie River First Nation: KIA1281+
Jewelry industry: KIE1036.J49
Joint tenancy: KIE517
Joseph Bighead First Nation: KID7881+
Judges: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIB2308, KIE1175, KIE3030
Judges, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Judgment
Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIB2590+, KIE3800+, KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+

Judgment
Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIA2626, KIB2655, KIE3885, KIA-KIX2 49.4
Judgment, Execution of: KIB2370, KIE3250
Judgments
Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220
Judicial decisions
Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220
Judicial ethics: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
Judicial officers: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
Judicial officers, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Judicial review of legislative acts:
KIE1945
Judicial statistics: KIE40+
Judiciary
Constitutional law: KIB2230+, KIE2801+
Jurisdiction: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 46.2
Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100
Juristic persons: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE954+, KIA-KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+
Jurors: KIB2310, KIE3040
Justice, Theories of: KIA420+, KIA2478+, KIB2250, KIE2840, KIA-KIX2 44.4
Juvenile courts: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+
Juvenile justice: KIA-KIX1 19.9
Juvenile justice administration:
KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+
Juvenile justice, Administration of: KIA-KIX2 49+
INDEX

K

Ka’yu:’k’t’h’ / Che:k’tles7et’h’ First Nations: KID3221+
Ka’a’gee Tu First Nation: KIA1301+
Kaguyak Village: KIA4861+
Kahkewistahaw First Nation: KID2621+
Kainai (First Nation): KID561+
Kaktovik Village: KIA4901+
Kanaka Bar (First Nation): KID2681+
Kangiqsualujjuaq (Inuit community):
   KIA1999.K36
Kangiqsujuaq (Inuit community):
   KIA1999.K37
Kangirsuk (Inuit community):
   KIA1999.K38
Kapawe’no First Nation: KID2701+
Kasabonika Lake (First Nation):
   KIC1661+
Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council:
   KIA5041+
Kaska Tribal Council: KIA207.K37
Katicsakik First Nation: KIC1801+
K’atlodeeche First Nation: KIA1341+
Katzie (First Nation): KID2721+
Kawacatoose (First Nation): KID2741+
Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council:
   KID7.K44
Kee-Way-Win (First Nation): KIC1701+
Keeseekoose (First Nation): KID2761+
Keeseekoonwin (First Nation):
   KID2781+
Keewatin Tribal Council: KID7.K45
Kehewin Cree Nation: KID8041+
Kenaitze Indian Tribe: KIA5061+
Ketchikan Indian Corporation:
   KIA5081+
Key First Nation: KID2801+
Kidnapping
   Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538,
      KIB2488, KIE3530
Kimmirut (Inuit community):
   KIA1985.K45
King Island Native Community:
   KIA5121+
King Salmon Tribe: KIA5141+
Kingfisher (First Nation): KIC1721+
Kingsclear (First Nation): KIC1741+
Kinistin Saulteaux Nation: KID2841+
Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation:
   KID2861+
Kinship: KIA37+
Kinship groups, Property of: KIA262,
   KIA2092, KIE580
Kispiox (First Nation): KID2881+
Kitamaat (First Nation): KID2901+
Kitasoo (First Nation): KIC1761+,
   KID2921+
Kitcenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug First Nation:
   KIC1781+
Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation):
   KIC1821+
Kitikmeot Inuit Association: KIA406.5
Kitselas (First Nation): KID2941+
Kitsumkalum (First Nation): KID2961+
Kivalliq Inuit Association: KIA406.6
Klahoose First Nation: KID2981+
Klawock Cooperative Association:
   KIA5201+
Kluane First Nation: KIA1381+
Kluskus (First Nation): KID3401+
Knik Tribe: KIA5241+
Kokhanok Village: KIA5281+
K’ómoks First Nation: KID3021+
Kondadah Seneca: KIC6321+
Koyukuk Native Village: KIA5381+
Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council:
   KID7.K78
Ktunaxa Nation Council Society:
   KID7.K78
Kugaaruk (Inuit community):
   KIA1985.K84
Kugluktuk (Inuit community):
   KIA1985.K85
Kuujjuaq (Inuit community):
   KIA1999.K88
Kuujjuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community): KIA1999.K89
Kwa-Za-Aineuk First Nation: KID3101+
Kwadacha (First Nation): KID3041+
Kwakiutl District Council: KID7.K93
Kwakiutl (First Nation): KID3061+
Kwanlin Dün First Nation: KIA1401+
Kwantlen First Nation: KID3081+
INDEX

Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation):  KID3121+
Kwiakah (First Nation):  KID3161+
Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation):  KID3181+
Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation):  KID3181+
Kwikwetlem First Nation:  KID3201+

L

Labeling
  Economic law:  KIE992
  Labor contract and employment:
    KIE1243
  Labor courts and procedure:  KIE1285
  Labor hygiene:  KIE1275
  Labor law:  KIA78+, KIA325+, KIA2244+, KIE1240+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
  Land management and use:  KIA2153
  Land policy:  KIA112, KIA404+, KIA2447+
    Public property:  KIE2350+
  Land registry:  KIE624
  Land tenure:  KIA250+, KIA2074+, KIE490+
    Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807:
      KIG82.L36
  Land titles
    Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807:
      KIG82.L36
  Land titles system:  KIA264
  Land transfer:  KIA46
  Land use:  KIB2073+
    Public property:  KIE2370+
  Landlord and tenant:  KIE515
    Lands held in common by native groups:
      KIA2458
  Language and linguistic rights:
    KIA2406.N38
  Lansdowne House Indian Band:
    KIC2661+
  Law, Indigenous:  KIA1+
  Law reform:  KIE200
  Lawyers:  KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1178+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
  Lax Kw’alaams (First Nation):
    KID3341+
  Leasehold estates:  KIA2080+, KIE510+
    Leaseholds:  KIA254+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
  Leather industry:  KIA304.L43, KIE1036.L43
  Legacies:  KIE720
  Legal aid:  KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
  Legal anthropology:  KIA32, KIE122
  Legal archaeology:  KIA33, KIE124

181
INDEX

Legal bibliography: KIE65
Legal education: KIA24+, KIE70+
Legal profession: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1175+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Legal research: KIE65
Legal symbolism: KIA33, KIE124
Legislative process: KIB1985, KIE2186+
Legislature: KIA2430, KIB1980+, KIE2180+
Legitimacy: KIE385
Constitutional principle: KIE1920
Constitutional principles: KIA2395.L44
Lennox Island (First Nation): KIC5361.L46
Leg'á:mel First Nation: KID3361+
Lesbians, Indian
capacity and disability: KIE290
Lesnoi Village: KIA7781+
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council: KID7.L47
Levelock Village: KIA5521+
Lheidi T'enneh (First Nation):
KID3381+
Lhoos'k'uz Dene Nation: KID3401+
Lhtako Dene Nation: KID5401+
Liability for condition and use of land:
KIE942
Liability insurance: KIE930+
Liard First Nation: KIA1441+
Libraries: KIA-KIX2 35.4
Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
United States indigenous law:
KIE1695+
Licensing
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIE985
Liens: KIE905
Light industries: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Liidlii Kue First Nation: KIA1481+
Lillooet Tribal Council: KID7.L55
Li'wat Nation: KID3441+
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction:
KIB1875, KIE2005
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws): KIE2865
Limited jurisdiction: KIA2484
Linguistic rights: KIA391
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Liquidation
Corporations: KIE962
Liquor laws: KIA367, KIA2340,
KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government:
KIC5361.L57
Little Black Bear (First Nation):
KID3461+
Little Black River First Nation:
KID3481+
Little Grand Rapids (First Nation):
KID3501+
Little Pine (First Nation): KID3521+
Little Red River Cree Nation: KID8061+
Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation:
KIA1501+
Little Saskatchewan (First Nation):
KID3541+
Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation):
KID3561+
Livestock industry: KIE1006
Loan of money: KIE895+
Local government: KIA2424+,
KIB2003+, KIE2253+, KIA-KIX1 17.3,
KIA-KIX2 39.2
Long Lake No. 58 First Nation:
KIC2081+
Long Plain (First Nation): KID3581+
Long Point First Nation: KIC2101+
Loon River Cree: KID8081+
Louden Village: KIA4421+
Louis Bull (First Nation): KID3601+
Lower Kootenay (First Nation):
KID3621+
Lower Mohawk (First Nation):
KIC6.2.S59
Lower Nicola (First Nation): KID3641+
Lower Similkameen (First Nation):
KID3661+
Lower St'tatl'umx Tribal Council:
KID7.L68
Lubicon Lake Indian Nation: KID3681+
Lucky Man (First Nation): KID3701+

182
INDEX

Lutsel K’e Dene First Nation: KIA1521+
Lyackson (First Nation): KID3721+
Lytton (First Nation): KID3741+

M

Madawaska Maliseet First Nation:
KIC2141+
Magnetawan (First Nation): KIC2161+
Majority rule
Constitutional principle: KIE1900
Makivik Corporation: KIA407.4
Makkovik (Inuit community):
KIA1995.M35
Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation:
KID3761+
Malahat First Nation: KID3781+
Malpractice: KIE943
Matamiklliak-Wa’Qwa’So’t’Em (First Nation):
KID3821+
Management of natural resources:
KIA402
Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew
Okimowin: KID6.2.M35
Manitoba Métis Federation: KID6.2.M36
Manley Hot Springs Village: KIA5641+
Manokotak Village: KIA5661+
Manto Sipi Cree Nation: KID8101+
Manufacturing industries: KIA300+, KIA2172+, KIE1030+, KIA-KIX2 14.5, KIA-KIX2 26
Marcel Colomb First Nation: KID3841+
Marine claims: KIA404.3+
Marital property: KIA242.M37, KIA2057.M37
Marital property relationships: KIE320+
Maritime contracts: KIA2126.C37
Marriage: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
Marriage impediments: KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIE305
Marriage settlements: KIE325
Marriages, Void and voidable: KIE340
Married women
Civil status: KIE314
Marten Falls First Nation: KIC2201+
Mass media: KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+
Matachewan (First Nation): KIC2218+
Mathias Colomb (First Nation):
KID3861+
Matimekush-Lac John, Nation Innu:
KIC5001+
Civil procedure: KIB2350, KIE3190+
Matsqui (First Nation): KID3881+
Mattagami (First Nation): KIC2241+
McDowell Lake (First Nation):
KIC2261+
McGrath Native Village: KIA5721+
M’Chigeeng First Nation: KIC2281+
McLeod Lake (First Nation): KID3901+
Meat products industry: KIE1040.A+
Medical legislation: KIA95, KIA353+, KIA2314+, KIE1514+, KIA-KIX1 15.5, KIA-KIX2 32+
Membertou (First Nation):
KIC5361.M45
Mental health: KIA-KIX2 32.2.M46
Medical legislation: KIE1523+
Mental/spiritual health: KIA356+, KIA2319+
Mental wellness: KIA2319+
Mentasta Traditional Council: KIA5861+
Merger
Corporations: KIE962
Metepenagiag Mi’kmaq Nation:
KIC5301+
Métis: KIA501+
Métis Nation British Columbia:
KID8641+
Métis Nation gateway: KIB2.M48
Métis Nation of Alberta: KID8621+
Métis Nation of Greater Victoria:
KID8661+
Métis Nation-Saskatchewan: KID8681+
Métis National Council: KIB10
Métis of Western Canada: KID8600.5+
Métis Provincial Council of British Columbia: KID7.M48
INDEX

Metis Settlements General Council: KID6.2.M42
Metlakatla (First Nation): KID3921+
Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve: KIA5881+
Miawpukek (First Nation): KIC5361.M53
Michipicoten (First Nation): KIC2341+, KIC6021+
Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
Mikisew Cree First Nation: KID8121+
Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI: KIC6.2.M55
Millbrook (First Nation): KIC5361.M55
Mineral resources
Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017
Mines
Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017
Mining: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
Minors: KIE260
Mishkeegogamang (First Nation): KIC6101.M57
Misipawistik Cree Nation: KID8141+
Missanabie Cree (First Nation): KIC4921+
Mississauga (First Nation): KIC5421+
Mississauga River #8 (First Nation): KIC5421+
Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation: KIC5461+
Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation: KIC5441+
Mistawasis (First Nation): KID3941+
Mitaanjigamiing First Nation: KIC2421+
MLTC Program Services Inc.: KID7.M57
Mobile homes
Public property: KIE2395.M63
Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne: KIC5501+
Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs: KIC7.M65
Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke: KIC5521+
Mohawks of Kanesatake: KIC5541+
Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte: KIC5561+
Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation): KIC5661+
Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation): KIC5681+
Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation): KIC5701+
Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation): KIC5721+
Montana (First Nation): KID3961+
Montreal Lake (First Nation): KID3981+
Moon River Métis Council: KIC5181+
Moose Cree First Nation: KIC4941+
Moose Deer Point (First Nation): KIC2461+
Moosomin (First Nation): KID4001+
Moravian of the Thames (First Nation): KIC2481+
Moricetown (First Nation): KID4021+
Mosakahiken Cree Nation: KID8161+
Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations: KID4041+
Motels: KIE1066
Motion pictures: KIE1684
Mount Currie First Nation: KID3441+
Movement, Freedom of: KIB1950, KIE2122
Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation): KID4081+
Multi-generational trauma healing: KIA357.T73
Multi-line underwriting: KIE924.2+
Multiculturalism
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
Multiple citizenship: KIE2150
Multiple marriage: KIE307
Munitions
Public safety: KIA369
Public safety law: KIE1554
INDEX

Munsee-Delaware Nation: KIC2501+
Murder: KIA130.H66, KIE3425
Muscowpetung (First Nation):
KID4101+
Museums: KIA-KIX2 35.4
Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council: KID7.M87
Musheau Inn First Nation: KIC5081+
Music: KIE1682
Muskgak Lake Cree Nation: KID8181+
Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation):
KIC2521+
Musqueam First Nation: KID4161+

N

Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation):
KID4201+
Nahanni Butte (First Nation): KIA1541+
Naicatchewenin (First Nation):
KIC2561+
Nain (Inuit Community): KIA1995.N34
Nak'azdli (First Nation): KID4221+
Naknek Native Village: KIA5921+
Namgis First Nation: KID4241+
Nanoose First Nation: KID4261+
Naotkamegwaning (First Nation):
KIC2601+
Narcotic addiction: KIA362, KIA2326
Medical legislation: KIE1525
Narcotics
Drug laws: KIE1538
Narcotics addiction: KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Naskapi Nation of Kawachikamach:
KIC2581+
Natashquan First Nation: KIC5661+
Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon:
KIC4601+
Nation Huronne Wendat: KIC1441+
Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John:
KIC5001+
Nation Métis Québec: KIC6.2.N37
Nation Micmac de Gespeg:
KIC5361.N37

National American Indian Court Judges Association: KIE93.N38
National Congress of American Indians: KIE10
National Indian Gaming Association: KIE1063
National Indian Justice Center: KIE2.N37
National Indian Law Library: KIE2.N38
National Native American Bar Association: KIE93.N383
National tribal associations
Environmental law: KIE1473+
National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
Environmental law: KIE1475.3
National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
Environmental law: KIE1475.4
Nationality: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Nationality and citizenship: KIA106
Native Alliance of Quebec: KIC6.2.N38
Native allotments: KIA2083
Native American constitution and law digitization project (University of Oklahoma. Law Library): KIE2.N39
Native American Indian Association of Tennessee: KIG8.N38
Native American law digest: KIE32
Native Council of Prince Edward Island: KIC7.N38
Native cultural heritage/patrimony: KIA2406.N38
Native emblem: KIA2436
Native land tenure: KIA41+
Native language: KIA2372
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Native languages
Regulation: KIE1607
Native membership: KIA2412+
Native municipal trust land: KIA2091
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of:</th>
<th>Native Village of Goodnews Bay:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIA2410.N38</td>
<td>KIA4481+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native territory: KIA2398</td>
<td>Native Village of Hamilton: KIA4541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native title: KIA41+</td>
<td>Native Village of Hooper Bay: KIA4681+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native (tribal) reservations: KIA2458</td>
<td>Native Village of Inalik: KIA4081+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Afognak: KIA3041+</td>
<td>Native Village of Kanatak: KIA4961+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Akhiok: KIA3081+</td>
<td>Native Village of Karulk: KIA4981+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Akutan: KIA3141+</td>
<td>Native Village of Kasigluk: KIA5041+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Aleknagik: KIA3201+</td>
<td>Native Village of Kiana: KIA5101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Ambler: KIA3261+</td>
<td>Native Village of Kipnik: KIA5161+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Atka: KIA3401+</td>
<td>Native Village of Kivalina: KIA5181+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Barrow Inupiat</td>
<td>Native Village of Kluti Kaah: KIA5221+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional Government: KIA3481+</td>
<td>Native Village of Kongiganak: KIA5301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Belkofski: KIA3521+</td>
<td>Native Village of Kobuk: KIA5261+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Brevig Mission: KIA3581+</td>
<td>Native Village of Kongiganak: KIA5301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Buckland: KIA3601+</td>
<td>Native Village of Kotzebue: KIA5341+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Cantwell: KIA3621+</td>
<td>Native Village of Koyuk: KIA5361+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chenega: KIA3661+</td>
<td>Native Village of Kwigillingok: KIA5441+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chignik: KIA3761+</td>
<td>Native Village of Kwinhagak: KIA5461+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chignik Lagoon: KIA3781+</td>
<td>Native Village of Larsen Bay: KIA5501+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chistochina: KIA3681+</td>
<td>Native Village of Marshall: KIA5681+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim): KIA3901+</td>
<td>Native Village of Mary's Igloo: KIA5701+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Council: KIA3981+</td>
<td>Native Village of Mekoryuk: KIA5761+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Deering: KIA4061+</td>
<td>Native Village of Minto: KIA5901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Dillingham: KIA4041+</td>
<td>Native Village of Mountain Village: KIA3381+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Diomede: KIA4081+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nanwalek: KIA5941+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Eagle: KIA4161+</td>
<td>Native Village of Napaimute: KIA5961+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Eek: KIA4181+</td>
<td>Native Village of Napakiak: KIA5981+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Ekuk: KIA4241+</td>
<td>Native Village of Napaskiak: KIA6001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Elim: KIA4281+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nelson Lagoon: KIA6021+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of English Bay: KIA5941+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nightmute: KIA6141+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Eyak: KIA4341+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nikolski: KIA6181+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of False Pass: KIA4361+</td>
<td>Native Village of Noatak: KIA6221+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Fort Yukon: KIA4380+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nooiksut: KIA6321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Fortuna Ledge: KIA5681+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nuiqsut: KIA6321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Gakona: KIA4401+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nunam Iqua: KIA7321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Gambell: KIA4441+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nunapitchuk: KIA6381+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Georgetown: KIA4461+</td>
<td>Native Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Native Village of Ouzinkie: KIA6521+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Native Village of Paimiut: KIA6541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Native Village of Perryville: KIA6621+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Native Village of Pilot Point: KIA6681+
Native Village of Pitka's Point: KIA6721+
Native Village of Point Hope: KIA6761+
Native Village of Point Lay: KIA6781+
Native Village of Port Graham: KIA6821+
Native Village of Port Heiden: KIA6841+
Native Village of Port Lions: KIA6861+
Native Village of Quinhagak: KIA5461+
Native Village of Ruby: KIA7061+
Native Village of Russian Mission: KIA4821+
Native Village of Saint Michael: KIA7081+
Native Village of Savoonga: KIA7161+
Native Village of Scammon Bay: KIA7221+
Native Village of Selawik: KIA7241+
Native Village of Shaktoolik: KIA7301+
Native Village of Sheldon's Point: KIA7321+
Native Village of Shishmaref: KIA7341+
Native Village of Shungnak: KIA7361+
Native Village of Stevens: KIA7521+
Native Village of Tanacross: KIA7651+
Native Village of Taltalik: KIA7801+
Native Village of Tazlina: KIA7821+
Native Village of Teller: KIA7861+
Native Village of Tetlin: KIA7901+
Native Village of Toksook Bay: KIA6361+
Native Village of Tuntutuliak: KIA8041+
Native Village of Tununak: KIA8061+
Native Village of Tyonek: KIA8121+
Native Village of Unalakleet: KIA8241+
Native Village of Unga: KIA8261+
Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government: KIA8301+
Native Village of Wales: KIA8421+
Native Village of White Mountain: KIA8441+
Natural gas: KIA2196.G37, KIE1027
Public utilities: KIE1079

Natural persons: KIA34, KIA234+, KIA2040+, KIE225+, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
Natural resources
Conservation: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
Management: KIA402
Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council: KID7.N38
Navigation: KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Navigation and shipping
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
Nazko First Nation: KID4281+
Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation): KID4301+
Neglect of a child: KIA38.C48, KIE422+
Criminal law: KIE3370
Negotiable instruments: KIA2126.N44, KIE860
Nekaneet (First Nation): KID4321+
Nenana Native Association: KIA6041+
Neskanaga First Nation: KIC2661+
Neskonlith (First Nation): KID4341+
New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council: KIC7.N48
New England
Regions and inland waters
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1010
New Koliganek Village Council: KIA6061+
New Stuyahok Village: KIA6081+
New Westminster (First Nation): KID4361+
Newhalen Village: KIA6101+
Newtok Village: KIA6121+
Ninilchik First Nation: KIC2721+
Nicola Tribal Association: KID7.N53
Nicomen (First Nation): KID4381+
Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation: KIC2741+
Niharondasa Seneca: KIC6341+
Nikolai Village: KIA6161+
Ninilchik Village: KIA6201+
Nipissing First Nation: KIC2761+
INDEX

Nisga’a Nation: KID4401+
Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation: KID8201+
Nome Eskimo Community: KIA6241+
Non-discrimination
  Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
Non-ferrous metals
  Mining
    Regulation: KIE1020.A+
Non-profit corporations: KIE955.A+
Nondalton Village: KIA6261+
Nooaitch (First Nation): KID4501+
Noorvik Native Community: KIA6281+
Norms
  Economic law: KIE988
North Cariboo Metis Association:
  KID6.2.N67
North Caribou Lake (First Nation):
  KIC2791+
North Peace Tribal Council: KID7.N66
North Slave Métis Alliance:
  KIA206.2.N65
North Spirit Lake (First Nation):
  KIC2801+
Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute: KIH25.T74
Northern Quebec Inuit Association:
  KIA206.2.N67
Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society: KID7.N67
Northlands (First Nation): KID4521+
Northway Village: KIA6301+
Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation):
  KIC2821+
Northwest Indian Bar Association:
Northwest Territories
  Inuit land claims regions: KIA408.3
Norway House Cree Nation: KID8221+
Notarial services: KIE100, KIA-KIX1 10.2, KIA-KIX2 11
N’Quatqua (First Nation): KID4541+
Nuchatlaht (First Nation): KID4561+
Nuclear waste disposal
  Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.2
Nuclear wastes
  Environmental law: KIE1502
  Public safety law: KIE1562
Nulato Village: KIA6341+
Nullity: KIA36, KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
  Marriage: KIE340
Nunakauyarmiut Tribe: KIA6361+
Nunatsiavut: KIA407+
NunatuKavut: KIC6.2.N86
Nunavik Inuit land claims agreement:
  KIA407.3
Nunavik (Québec): KIA407.2+
Nunavut Association of Municipalities:
  KIA206.2.N86
Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada): KIA406.3
Nunavut Territory: KIA406+
Nunavut Trust: KIA406.8
Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated:
  KIA406.4+
Nutrition, Access to adequate:
  KIA337.3.F66
Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council:
  KID7.N88
Nuxalk Nation: KID4581+
NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation:
  KIA206.2.N97

O

O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation:
  KID4681+
O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation:
  KID8261+
Obashkaandagaang (First Nation):
  KIC2841+
Obesity
  Public health law: KIE1427
Occupational law: KIA57+, KIA2150+, KIE970+
Ocean Man (First Nation): KID4641+
Ochapowace (First Nation): KID4661+
O’Chiese (First Nation): KID4701+
Ochiichagwe’babigo’ining First Nation:
  KIC2881+
Odanak (First Nation): KIC2901+
INDEX

Off-reserve people
National aboriginal organizations: KIB10
Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the
Gitxsan: KID7.O44
Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the
Wet'suwet'en: KID7.O45
Ohgenakale: KIA6881+
Oil and gas
Regulation: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
Oil and gas leases: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIA1023, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
Oil and gas on Indian land
Regulation: KIE1021+
Ojibway Nation of Saugeen: KIC6041+
Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation: KIC6061+
Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation: KIC6081+, KIC6081+
Ojibways of Western Canada: KID8740.5+
Okanagan (First Nation): KID4721+
Okanagan Nation Alliance: KID7.O53
Okanese (First Nation): KID4741+
Oklahoma Indian Legal Services: KIE85.O55
Oklahoma tribal court reports: KIG16.O45
Old age pensions: KIE1310
Old Massett Village Council: KID4761+
Older Indians
Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
Older people
Abuse of: KIA440, KIB2475, KIE3470
Aubse of: KIA2532
Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
One Arrow First Nation: KID4781+
Oneida (First Nation): KIC6121+
Oneida Nation of New York: KIF151+
Oneida Nation of the Thames: KIC6141+
Onion Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.O64
Onondaga Clear Sky: KIC6201+
Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People: KIC6.2.O68
Opaskwayak Cree Nation: KID8241+
Opetchesaht First Nation: KID461+
Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation): KID4841+
Organized Village of Grayling: KIA4501+
Organized Village of Holikachuk: KIA4501+
Organized Village of Kake: KIA4881+
Organized Village of Kasaan: KIA5021+
Organized Village of Kwethluk: KIA5421+
Organized Village of Saxman: KIA7201+
Original and exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2860
Original jurisdiction: KIE2000
Oromocto (First Nation): KIC2941+
Orutsararmuit Native Village: KIA6461+
Oscarville Traditional Village: KIA6481+
Osoyoos (First Nation): KID4861+
Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation: KIC4768
Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation: KID4881+
Ownership and possession: KIA41+
Land tenure: KIA252.O96
Real property: KIE495+
Oxford House First Nation: KID7921+
P
Pabineau (First Nation): KIC2981+
Pacheedaht First Nation: KID4921+
Pacific coast
Coastal and inland fishery
Regulation: KIE1012
Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation: KIC5361.P36
INDEX

Parent and child: KIA37+, KIA245, KIA2063, KIA-KIX2 17+
Consanguinity and affinity: KIE380+
Parental rights and duties: KIE400+
Particular public health measures and initiatives: KIA2287.A+
Parties to action
   Criminal procedure: KIB2564, KIE3735
Pasqua First Nation: KID4941+
Passengers, Carriage of: KIA50.C37
Patents: KIA2236, KIE1224+
   Civil procedure: KIA2506.P38
Paternity cases: KIB2355, KIE3210
Pauingassi First Nation: KID4961+
Paul (First Nation): KID4981+
Paukatuk (Inuit community):
   KIA1990.P38
Pauloff Harbor Village: KIA6561+
Pauquach (First Nation): KID5001+
Pays Plat (First Nation): KIC3021+
Peacemakers: KIB2275, KIE2910
   Regulation: KIE1180
   Peacemaking, Traditional: KIB2420, KIE3325
Peacemakers
   Court employees: KIB2312, KIE3050
Pedro Bay Village: KIA6581+
Peepeskis Cree Nation No. 81:
   KID8460.2.P44
Peerless Trout First Nation: KID5041+
Peguis (First Nation): KID5061+
Pehdzeh Ki First Nation: KIA1561+
Peigan Nation: KID5221+
Pelican Lake (First Nation): KID5101+
Penalties
   Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
Penelakut Tribe: KID5121+
Penticton Indian Band: KID5141+
People with disabilities
   Social services: KIE1350
People with mental disabilities
   Capacity and disability: KIE280
Performing arts: KIE1680+
Perjury: KIA447, KIA2554
Personal freedom
   Human rights: KIE2112
Personal injuries: KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
Personal injury: KIE937.P47
Personal insurance: KIE925+
Personal liberty, Crimes against:
   KIA2536+
Personal property: KIA47, KIA265,
   KIA2098, KIE640+, KIA-KIX1 12.8, KIA-KIX2 20.8
Persons of unsound mind
   Capacity and disability: KIE280
Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation:
   KID8281+
Peters (First Nation): KID5161+
Petersburg Indian Association:
   KIA6661+
Pharmaceutical industry: KIE1032
Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation):
   KID5181+
   Philosophy of law: KIE182
   Physical education
   Educational law: KIE1664
Piapot (First Nation): KID8460.2.P53
Pic Mobert (First Nation): KIC3041+
Pictou Landing (First Nation):
   KIC5361.P53
Piikani Nation: KID5221+
Pikangikum (First Nation): KIC3081+
Pilot Station Traditional Village:
   KIA6701+
Pinaymootang First Nation: KID5241+
Pine Creek (First Nation): KID5261+
Pipelines: KIE1114+
Plant protection
   Environmental law: KIE1506
Platinum Traditional Village: KIA6741+
Pledge: KIE906
Plurality of laws: KIE2850
Plurality of laws conflict: KIE215
Plurality of laws conflicts
   Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
Poaching, Game and fish
   Criminal law: KIE3605

190
Poisons
Public safety: KIA372.P64
Public safety law: KIE1560
Police and public safety: KIA98,
KIA368+, KIA2350+, KIE1550+, KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34+
Political parties
Constitutional law: KIB1960, KIE2130
Political rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
Pond Inlet (Inuit community):
KIA1985.P66
Popkum (First Nation): KID5281+
Poplar Hill (First Nation): KIC3101+
Poplar River First Nation: KID5301+
Portage Creek Village: KIA6881+
Postal service: KIA318, KIA2216, KIE1135
Postville (Inuit community):
KIA1995.P67
Potlatch system: KIB1853
Potlotek First Nation: KIC5361.P67
Poundmaker (First Nation): KID8301+
Power resources development: KIA310, KIA2194, KIE1076+
Power supplies: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+
Powers and duties: KIE2214
Pre-constitutional and constitutional law:
KIE1980
Pre-elementary education
Educational law: KIE1629
Pre-trial procedure
Criminal procedure: KIB2568, KIE3745
Precious metals: KIA-KIX2 25.2.P74
Predatory lending
Housing: KIE2395.P74
Première Nation des Abénakis de
Wôlinak: KIC3141+
Première nation malécite de Viger:
KIC3121+
Prenuptial agreements: KIE325
Press, Freedom of the: KIE2114
Press law: KIE1150
Prevention of suicide: KIA337.3.S85
INDEX

Public registers: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Public restraint on Aboriginal lands: KIA404+
Public restraints on Indian land
Public property: KIE2350+
Public restraints on indigenous lands: KIA112, KIA-KIX1 17.5
Public restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
Public utilities: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+, KIE1070+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
Public welfare: KIA83+, KIA920+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
Punishment
Criminal law: KIB2498, KIE3560, KIA-KIX1 19.3.R37
Real property: KIA40+, KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
Real property tax: KIB2150, KIE2500
Recycling
Environmental law: KIE1504
Red Bluff First Nation: KID5401+
Red Earth Cree Nation: KID5421+, KID8460.2.R43
Red Pheasant (First Nation): KID5441+
Red Rock (First Nation): KIC6101.R43
Red Sky Métis Independent Nation: KIC5261+
Red Sucker Lake (First Nation): KID5461+
Reformation of Indian education
Regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: KIA2448+
Regions and inland waters
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1010+
Registration
Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
Indians: KIA2362.E57
Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
Land titles: KIA264
Public safety law
Indians: KIE1574
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
Remedies
Breach of contract: KIE843
Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 47.6.R37
Reparation: KIE950

Q

Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village: KIA6961+
Qalipu Mi'kmak First Nation: KIC5341+
Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska: KIA6981+
Qikiqtani Inuit Association: KIA406.7
Qualicum First Nation: KID5341+
Quality control
Economic law: KIE988
Quaqtaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.Q83
Quarrying: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
Quasi contracts: KIE935
Quatsino (First Nation): KID5361+

R

Radioactive materials
Environmental law: KIE1502
Radioactive wastes
Public safety law: KIE1562
Rainy River First Nations: KIC3161+
Rampart Village: KIA7001+
Rankin Inlet (Inuit community):
KIA1985.R36
Rape: KIA130.R37, KIA442, KIA2534, KIA-KIX2 47.6.R37
Criminal law: KIB2498, KIE3560, KIA-KIX1 19.3.R37
Real property: KIA40+, KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
Real property tax: KIB2150, KIE2500
Recycling
Environmental law: KIE1504
Red Bluff First Nation: KID5401+
Red Earth Cree Nation: KID5421+, KID8460.2.R43
Red Pheasant (First Nation): KID5441+
Red Rock (First Nation): KIC6101.R43
Red Sky Métis Independent Nation: KIC5261+
Red Sucker Lake (First Nation): KID5461+
Reformation of Indian education
Educational law: KIE1612
Regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: KIA2448+
Regions and inland waters
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1010+
Registration
Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
Indians: KIA2362.E57
Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
Land titles: KIA264
Public safety law
Indians: KIE1574
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
Remedies
Breach of contract: KIE843
Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 47.6.R37
Reparation: KIE950
INDEX

Repatriation: KIA323.5
Repatriation of Indian artifacts
United States indigenous law: KIE1694
Reproduction, Human: KIA337.3.H85
Reproductive health services
Federal Indian law: KIE1518
Reproductive justice
Social legislation: KIE1380+
Reproductive rights
Human rights: KIE2112
Reservation crimes
Jurisdiction: KIA128, KIE3336+
Reserve communities
Land held in common by aboriginal groups: KIA409.2.R47
Reserve lands: KIB1890+
Reserved water rights: KIE545
Residential overcrowding: KIE2395.R47
Resolute Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.R47
Resorts: KIE1066
Restitution
Unjust enrichment: KIE935
Restorative justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
Restorative justice models: KIB2420, KIE3325
Restorative juvenile justice system: KIA140+, KIB2644, KIE3870, KIA-KIX1 19.9
Restorative juvenile justice systems: KIA463, KIA2622
Restraint of trade control: KIE975
Restrains on alienation: KIA255, KIE522, KIA-KIX2 20+
Restrains on alienation of land: KIA45
Restrains on indigenous lands: KIA-KIX2 41+
Restrains on native lands: KIA2447+
Restricted fee land
Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Restricted town site lots: KIA2083
Retail trade: KIE1055+
Revenue: KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
Right of way
Pipelines: KIE1118
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession: KIA42+, KIE530+
Rights to dispose of land: KIA45, KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+
Rights to use and profits of another's land: KIA-KIX2 20.4
Rigolet (Inuit community): KIA1995.R54
Riparian rights: KIA43, KIA257, KIA2086+, KIE540+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
Risk management corporations: KIE924.3
Rivers: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Road traffic: KIA314+, KIA2204+, KIE1092+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
Roads: KIA-KIX2 40.2
Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
Roads and highways: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Rolling River (First Nation): KID5481+
Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government: KID5501+
Ross River (First Nation): KIA1581+
Rule of law
Public law: KIE1725
Rural schools
Educational law: KIE1631

S
Sachigo Lake (First Nation): KIC3181+
Sachs Harbour (Inuit community): KIA1990.S33
Sacred/ceremonial objects: KIA323.5
Copyright: KIE1211
Sacred land: KIA-KIX2 20.2.S23
Sacred lands: KIE620.S23
Sacred origin of tobacco
Drug laws: KIE1539.5
Sagamok Anishnawbek: KIC4621+
Sahtu Dene Council: KIA207.S34
Saik'uz First Nation: KID5541+
Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick): KIC3201+
Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe: KIF251+
Sakimay First Nations: KID5561+
Sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages: KIE522
Sale of goods: KIA2126.S35, KIE852
Sales tax: KIE2575
Salt River First Nation #195: KIA1621+
Samahquam (First Nation): KID5581+
Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation): KIA1641+
Same-sex marriage: KIE308
Samson Cree First Nation: KID8460.2.S35
Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation: KID8841+
Sandy Lake (First Nation): KIC3241+
Sanikiluaq (Inuit community): KIA1985.S36
Sanitation: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
   Public health law: KIE1444
Sapotaweyak Cree Nation: KID8321+
Saskatoon Tribal Council: KID7.S37
Saugeen First Nation: KIC3261+
Saulteau First Nations: KID5601+
Saulteaux First Nation: KID5621+
Sawridge First Nation: KID5661+
Sayisi Dene First Nation: KID5681+
School government and finance
   Educational law: KIE1615
Schools: KIA-KIX2 35.2
   Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
Science and the arts: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIA1670+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
Scowlitz (First Nation): KID5701+
Seabird Island (First Nation): KID5721+
Seafood industry: KIE1042.A+
Seal: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019, KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
Sechelt Nation: KID5741+
Secondary education
   Educational law: KIE1630+
Secondhand trade: KIE1058
Secured transactions: KIE900+
Seine River First Nation: KIC3341+
Seldovia Village Tribe: KIA7261+
Self-determination: KIA2395.S45
   United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
   Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
Self-governance: KIA2395.S68
Self-government: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
   Constitutional principle: KIA384.S45
United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
Selkirk First Nation: KIA1661+
Semiahmoo (First Nation): KID5761+
Sencot'en Alliance: KID7.S46
Sentence
   Criminal procedure: KIB2590+, KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
   Juvenile criminal law: KIA2626, KIA-KIX2 49.4
Sentencing
   Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIE3800+
   Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIB2655, KIE3885
Sentencing circles
   Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
Sentencing circles
   Criminal procedure: KIA2598
Separation
   Domestic relations: KIE345+
   Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Separation of powers: KIA2395.S47
   Constitutional principle: KIA384.S47, KIE1940+
Serpent River First Nation: KIC3361+
Service trades: KIA64.A+, KIA307, KIA2178, KIE1060+, KIA-KIX1 14.6, KIA-KIX2 26.4
INDEX

Sessions
  Legislature: KIE2191.S47
Seton Lake (First Nation): KID5781+
Sewage disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
  Public health law: KIE1444
Sex crimes: KIA442, KIA2534
  Criminal law: KIB2492+, KIE3550+
Sex trafficking of children
  Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
Shackan (First Nation): KID5801+
Shageluk Native Village: KIA7281+
Shamans
  Medical legislation: KIE1522
Shamattawa First Nation: KID5821+
Shares and shareholder's rights:
  KIE959
Shawanaga First Nation: KIC3381+
Sheguiandah (First Nation): KIC3401+
Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation:
  KIC5101+
Sheshegwaning (First Nation):
  KIC3421+
Shipping:
  KIA2126.C37, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
  Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
Shoal Lake Cree Nation: KID8341+
Shoal Lake No. 40: KIC3461+
Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
Shore lands
  Zoning: KIE2374
Shubenacadie First Nation: KIC3481+
Shuswap Nation: KID5841+
Shuswap Nation Tribal Council:
  KID7.S58
Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation):
  KID5861+
Shxw'ówhámel First Nation: KID5881+
Siksika Nation: KID5901+
Simpow First Nation: KID5921+
Sioux Valley Dakota Nation: KID8521+
Siisken'katik (First Nation): KIC3481+, KIC5361.S56
Siska (First Nation): KID5941+
Sitka Tribe of Alaska: KIA7381+
Six Nations: KIF40+
Six Nations of the Grand River:
  KIC6.2.S59
Skagway Village: KIA7421+
Skatkin Nations: KID5961+
Skawahlook First Nation: KID5981+
Skeetchestn (First Nation): KID6001+
Skidegate (First Nation): KID6021+
Skowkale (First Nation): KID6081+
Skownan First Nation: KID6101+
Skuppah (First Nation): KID6121+
Skwah (First Nation): KID6141+
Skyn Tyee (First Nation): KID6041+
Slate Falls Nation: KIC3501+
  Capacity and disability: KIE287
Sliammon First Nation: KID6161+
Small business
  Regulation: KIE982
Small loans: KIE897
Smith's Landing First Nation: KID6181+
Snuneymuxw First Nation: KID6201+
Social activities, Control of:
  KIA98
  Public safety laws: KIE1582+
Social assistance: KIA83+
Social insurance:
  KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIA1290+, KIA-KIX2 29.4
Social legislation:
  KIA77+, KIA324+, KIA2240+, KIA2126+, KIA-KIX1 15.2, KIA-KIX2 29+
Social security:
  KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+
Social service beneficiaries:
  KIA332.A+, KIA2262.A+
Social services:
  KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
Soda Creek First Nation: KID6221+
Soil conservation:
  KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
Solar energy:
  KIA2196.S65
  Public utilities: KIE1083
Solvents addiction:
  KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Medical legislation: KIE1525
Sonehees First Nation: KID6241+
Soowahlie (First Nation): KID6281+
South Naknek Village: KIA7481+
Southeast Resource Development Council: KID7.S68
Southern Chiefs Organization: KID6.2.S68
Southwest Center for Law and Policy: KIK23.2.S67
Southeast Resource Development Council: KID7.S68
South Naknek Village: KIA7481+
Special education
Special needs, Education of children with
Spice industry: KIE1046.A+
Spiritual health (Mental wellness) Medical legislation: KIE1523+
Spiritual wellness: KIA356+
S'patsin (First Nation): KID6301+
Sports
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
Public safety laws: KIE1585+
Spuzzum (First Nation): KID6321+
Squamish (First Nation): KID6361+
Squiala First Nation: KID6381+
St. Mary's (First Nation: British Columbia): KID6421+
St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York: KIF251+
St. Theresa Point First Nation: KID6521+
Standards
Economic law: KIE988
Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation: KID8541+
Stan'jikoming First Nation: KIC2421+
Star Blanket Cree Nation: KID8361+
State-Indian cooperation Criminal law: KIE3340
Stebbins Community Association: KIA7501+
Stellingen First Nation: KID6401+
Sterilization: KIA365, KIA2334, KIA-KIX2 32.2.S74
Medical legislation: KIE1531
Stó:lō Nation: KID7.S76
Stó:lō Tribal Council: KID7.S77
Stone Indian Band: KID7781+
Stoney (First Nation): KID6441+
Stony Rapids Indian Band: KID541+
Strict liability: KIA54, KIA274, KIA2134, KIE945
Sts'ailes (First Nation): KID6461+
Sts'wece'mc Xgat'tem First Nation: KID6481+
Students
Educational law: KIE1633
Sutter Creek First Nation: KID8401+
Subversive activities
Criminal law: KIE3612
Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation: KID8381+
Stz'uminus First Nation: KID6501+
Subversive activities
Suffrage
Local government: KIE2280.S84
Suicide prevention: KIA89.S85, KIA337.3.S85, KIA2287.S85
Public health law: KIE1436
Sumas First Nation: KID6561+
Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
Sunchild First Nation: KID6581+
Supreme courts: KIA2490.S87, KIE2940
Surtaxes
Public finance: KIE2560
Surveying
Land transfer: KIE622
Survivors' benefits: KIE1310
Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
Sustainable food systems: KIE1001.2
Swampy Cree Tribal Council: KID7.S83
Swan Lake First Nation: KID6601+
Swan River First Nation: KID6621+
Sweetgrass First Nation: KID6641+
INDEX

T

Ta’an Kwäch’än (First Nation):
  KIA1701+
Tahltan Central Council: KID7.T34
Tahltan First Nation: KID6661+
Takla Lake First Nation: KID6681+
Takotna Village: KIA7601+
Tallcree (First Nation): KID6701+
Taloyoak (Inuit community):
  KIA1985.T35
Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.:
  KIA2006.2.T36
Tangirnaq Native Village: KIA7781+
Tariff: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+,
  KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
Tas collection: KIE2435
Tasiujaq (Inuit community):
  KIA1999.T37
Tataskweyak Cree Nation: KID8421+
Tax and customs crimes: KIA-KIX1 17.8
Tax collection: KIA-KIX2 43+
Tax collection and enforcement:
  KIB2114+
Tax courts: KIA415, KIA2470
Tax crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+,
  KIB2210+, KIE2700+
Tax delinquency: KIB2210+, KIE2700+
Tax exemption: KIE2425
Taxation: KIA114, KIA411+, KIA2462+,
  KIB2112+, KIE2410+, KIA-KIX1 17.8,
  KIA-KIX2 43+
Taxation of capital: KIB2140, KIE2480,
  KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
Taykwa Tagamou Nation: KIC3541+
Teachers
  Educational law: KIE1624
  Telecommunication: KIE1160+
  Telida Village: KIA7841+
Temagami First Nation: KIC3561+
Tenancy: KIA254+, KIA2080+,
  KIE510+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
Tenancy in common: KIE517
Territorial evolution: KIA19
Territorial questions
  Constitutional law: KIA-KIX2 37.6
  Territorial questions
    Jurisdiction: KIE2055
    Teslin Tlingit Council: KIA207.T47,
      KIA1741+
    Testamentary succession: KIA267.T47
    Testate succession: KIA48, KIA2106,
      KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47
    Tetlit Gwich’in Council DGO:
      KIA207.T48
    Textile industry: KIE1033+
      Regulation: KIA302
    The Key First Nation: KID2801+
    Theater: KIE1684
    Theft: KIA2544
      Criminal law: KIB2509, KIE3595
      Theft insurance: KIE928.T48
    Therapeutic courts: KIA425.W45,
      KIA2490.T48, KIB2294, KIE2990, KIA-
      KIX1 18.4.T48, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T48
    Therapeutic justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
    Thessalon First Nation: KIC3581+
    Threats
      Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511,
        KIE3600
    Thunderchild First Nation: KID6741+
    Timber laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA287,
      KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-
      KIX2 24.4.T56
    Timiskaming First Nation: KIC3601+
    Tit’q’et (First Nation): KID6761+
    Tk’emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation):
      KID6781+
    Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations: KID6801+
    Tlatlasikwala (First Nation): KID6821+
    Tl’azt’en Nation: KID6841+
    T’lelitinqox Government: KID6861+
    Tl’otxwts’nitk: KID6881+
    Tobacco
      Drug laws: KIE1539+
      Taxation: KIB2175
    Tobacco Plains (First Nation):
      KID6901+
    Tobacco products
      Regulation: KIE1039.T63
    Tobique First Nation: KIC3661+
    Tonawanda Band of Seneca: KIF301+
    Toosey (First Nation): KID6921+

197
INDEX

Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation): KID6941+
Toquaht Nation: KID6961+
Torts: KIA52+, KIA272+, KIA2130+, KIE936+, KIA-KIX1 13.5, KIA-KIX2 22.4+
Touchwood Agency Tribal Council: KID7.T68
Toxic substances
Public safety: KIA372.P64
Public safety law: KIE1560
Trade and commerce: KIE1050+
Trade and commerce: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIA-KIX1 14.6, KIA-KIX2 26.4
Trade marks: KIA2236
Trademarks: KIE1224+
Tradition based criminal procedure: KIA455+
Traditional belief systems, Freedom to practice: KIA393
Traditional councils: KIA-KIX1 18.4.T73
Courts: KIA2490.T73
Traditional courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
Traditional/customary land and resources use and management: KIE1001+
Traditional healers: KIA355.5.T73
Traditional healing therapies: KIA-KIX2 32.2.T73
Traditional knowledge
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Cultural affairs: KIE1604
Traditional knowledge and resources, Protection of Copyright: KIE1206
Traditional knowledge holder Copyright: KIE1204
Traditional knowledge, Protection of: KIA75
Traditional land management: KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
Traditional peacemaking: KIB2420, KIE3325
Traditional sacred sites
Public property: KIE2366.T73
Traditional spirituality, Freedom of:
KIB1942, KIE2116
Traditional Village of Togiak: KIA8001+
Traffic regulations: KIA315.T73, KIA2208.T73, KIE1094+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
Traffic violations: KIA315.T74, KIA2208.T74, KIE1098
Transactions, Taxes on: KIA412.E93, KIE2570+
Transfer of land: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
Transfer of real property: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
Transfer of rights in land: KIA46, KIA-KIX2 20.6
Transgender people
Capacity and disability: KIE292
Transportation: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA2200+, KIE1090+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27+
Trauma healing: KIA357.T73
Treaty 7 Management Corporation: KID7.T74
Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta: KID6.2.T75
Treaty 8 Tribal Association: KID6.2.T743
Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13): KIF53 1747
Treaty fishing rights: KIA257, KIE550
Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3): KID13 1871
Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11): KIF53 1794
Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22): KIF53 1784
Treaty power
Sovereignty
United States indigenous law: KIE1889
Treaty rights: KIB1840

198
INDEX

Trial: KIB2327
Civil procedure: KIE3120
Criminal procedure: KIA135,
KIA455+, KIA2586+, KIB2570+, KIE3758+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
Juvenile criminal law: KIA142,
KIA2624, KIB2650, KIA3875+, KIA-KIX2 49.2
Trial courts: KIA425.T75, KIA2490.T75,
KIB2280, KIE2930, KIA-KIX1 18.4.T75, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T75
Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated: KID7.T75
Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law
and Policy Institute): KIE2806
Tribal court jurisprudence: KIE2840
Tribal court reporter: KIE35
Tribal drug courts: KIE2808
Tribal gaming operations
Regulation: KIE1062+
Tribal Judicial Institute: KIH25.T74
Tribal Law and Policy Institute: KIE12
Tribal laws
Drafting manuals: KIE2186+
Tribal lawyers, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Tribal membership: KIA106, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Tribal museums and galleries
United States indigenous law:
KIE1693+
Tribal-state relations: KIE1997
Tri'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation):
KIA1801+
Trust land: KIA255
Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Trusts and trustees:
KIA2100, KIE685, KIA-KIX1 13
Tsartlip First Nation: KID6981+
Tsawataineuk First Nation: KID1481+
Tsawout First Nation: KID7021+
Tsawwassen First Nation: KID7041+
Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation):
KID7061+
Tseshaha First Nation: KID7081+
Tseycum (First Nation): KID7101+
Tsilhqot'in National Government:
KID7.T84
T'skw'aylaxw First Nation: KID7141+
Tselil-Waututh Nation: KID7161+
T'Sou-ke First Nation: KID7181+
Tsuu T'ina Nation: KID7201+
Tuberculosis
Public health law: KIE1419
Tuktuyaktuk (Inuit community):
KIA1990.T85
Tulita Dene (First Nation): KIA1841+
Tuluxsk Native Community: KIA8021+
Tuscarora (First Nation): KIC6401+, KIF351+
Twin Hills Village: KIA8101+
Two-spirit people
Capacity and disability: KIE292
Tzeachten (First Nation): KID7221+

U

Uchucklesaht (First Nation): KID7241+
Ucluelet First Nation: KID7261+
Ugashik Village: KIA8161+
Ulkatcho (First Nation): KID7281+
Ulukhaktok (Inuit community):
KIA1990.U58
Umiujaq (Inuit community):
KIA1999.U54
Unkumiut Native Village: KIA8221+
Unborn children: KIE270
Unemployment insurance: KIE1315
Unfair competition: KIE1230
Unincorporated associations: KIA276,
KIA2142, KIE952+, KIA-KIX2 23.2
Union Bar (First Nation): KID7301+
Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs:
KID6.2.U54
Union of New Brunswick Indians:
KIC6.2.U55
Union of Ontario Indians: KIC6.2.U56
Unjust enrichment: KIE935
Unmarried couples: KIE360
Upper Mohawk (First Nation):
KIC6.2.S59
Upper Nicola (First Nation): KID7321+
INDEX

Upper Similkameen (First Nation): KID7341+

Validity of law
Criminal law: KIE3342
Vancouver Aboriginal Council: KID7.V36
Vancouver Métis Community Association: KID6.2.V66
Venue: KIA-KIX2 46.2
Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100
Veterans
Social services beneficiaries: KIE1372.V48
Veterinary medicine: KIA366, KIA2338, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Veterinary medicine law: KIE1533
Veterinary public health: KIA366, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Veterinary public health law: KIE1533
Village of Alakanuk: KIA3161+
Village of Anaktuvuk Pass: KIA3281+
Village of Aniak: KIA3341+
Village of Atmautluak: KIA3421+
Village of Bill Moore’s Slough: KIA3541+
Village of Chefornak: KIA3701+
Village of Clarks Point: KIA3961+
Village of Crooked Creek: KIA4021+
Village of Dot Lake: KIA4121+
Village of Iliamna: KIA4781+
Village of Kalskag: KIA4921+
Village of Kaltag: KIA4941+
Village of Kotlik: KIA5321+
Village of Lower Kalskag: KIA5621+
Village of Ohogamiut: KIA6421+
Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
Village of Red Devil: KIA7021+
Village of Salamatoff: KIA7141+
Village of Sleetmute: KIA7441+
Village of Solomon: KIA7461+
Village of Stony River: KIA7541+
Village of Wainwright: KIA8351+

Violation of privacy: KIA53.P75, KIE937.V56
Violence against women
Criminal law: KIE3480
Visitation rights: KIE425
Vital statistics: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Veteran's Social services beneficiaries: KIE1372.V48
Veterinarian medicine: KIA366, KIA2338, KIA-KIX2 46.2, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Veterinarian public health: KIA2338, KIA-KIX2 46.2
Veterinarian public health law: KIE1533
Village of Alakanuk: KIA3161+
Village of Anaktuvuk Pass: KIA3281+
Village of Aniak: KIA3341+
Village of Atmautluak: KIA3421+
Village of Bill Moore’s Slough: KIA3541+
Village of Chefornak: KIA3701+
Village of Clarks Point: KIA3961+
Village of Crooked Creek: KIA4021+
Village of Dot Lake: KIA4121+
Village of Iliamna: KIA4781+
Village of Kalskag: KIA4921+
Village of Kaltag: KIA4941+
Village of Kotlik: KIA5321+
Village of Lower Kalskag: KIA5621+
Village of Ohogamiut: KIA6421+
Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
Village of Red Devil: KIA7021+
Village of Salamatoff: KIA7141+
Village of Sleetmute: KIA7441+
Village of Solomon: KIA7461+
Village of Stony River: KIA7541+
Village of Wainwright: KIA8351+

Wabaseemoong Independent Nations:
- Wabauskang First Nation: KIC3741+
- Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation: KIC6101.W32
- Wabun Tribal Council: KIC7.W33
Wages: KIA327, KIE1260
Labor law: KIA2246
Wagmatcook First Nation: KIC3801+, KIC5361.W34
Wagmatcook First Nation: KIC3821+
Wahnapitae (First Nation): KIC3841+
Wahpeton Dakota Nation: KID8561+
Wahta Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5581+
Walker Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5601+
Walpole Island (First Nation): KIC6101.W35
Wapekeka (First Nation): KIC3861+
War Lake First Nation: KID7361+
Wasagamack First Nation: KID7381+
Wasauksing First Nation: KIC3881+
Washagamis Bay First Nation: KIC2841+
Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation): KIC4769
INDEX

Washington
  Fishing industry
    Regulation: KIE1012
  Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
  Waste disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
  Public health law: KIE1444
  Waswanipi (First Nation): KIC4771

Water
  Public utilities: KIE1085
  Water pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
  Water power: KIA2196.W38
  Water resources: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
    Common use: KIE2325
    Public property: KIA403.3, KIA2445
  Water resources development: KIA403.3
    Public property: KIB2040+, KIE2322+
  Water rights: KIA43, KIA257
  Water supply
    Public property: KIE2335
    Water transportation: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
    Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
  Waterhen Lake First Nation: KID7401+
  Watersheds: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
  Wawakapewin First Nation: KIC4001+
  Waycobah First Nation: KIC4021+, KIC5361.W49
  Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874: KID7421+
  Weapons
    Public safety: KIA369
    Public safety law: KIE1554
  Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
    Intellectual and cultural property: KIA2234.W43
  Webequie (First Nation): KIC4041+
  Weenusk (First Nation): KIC4061+
  Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation: KID821+
  We'kopekwitk Métis Council: KIC7.W45
  Wellness courts: KIA425.W45, KIA2490.H43

Wells
  Public property: KIE2335
  Wesley First Nation: KID7441+
  West Bay First Nation: KIC2281+
  West Moberly First Nations: KID7461+
  West Point First Nation: KIA9101+
  West Region Tribal Council: KID7.W47
  Westbank First Nation: KID7481+
  Western Arctic claims settlement: KIA405.2
  Western Cree Tribal Council: KID7.W48
  Wet'suwet'en First Nation: KID7501+
  Wha Ti First Nation: KIA1921+
  Whale Cove (Inuit community): KIA1985.W43
  Whapmagoostui First Nation: KIC4773
  Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band: KID7561+
  White Bear First Nations: KID7521+
  White River First Nation: KIA1941+
  Whitecap Dakota First Nation: KID8581+
  Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.): KID7541+
  Whitefish River (First Nation): KIC4201+
  Whitesand (First Nation): KIC4221+
  Whitewater Lake First Nation): KIC4241+
  Wife abuse: KIA130.F36
  Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2462, KIE3435
  Wilderness conservation: KIA94
  Wilderness preservation: KIA346, KIA2312, KIE1505+, KIA-KIX2 31.2+
  Wildlife conservation: KIE1511, KIA-KIX2 31.4
  Williams Lake Indian Band: KID7581+
  Wind power: KIA2196.W56
    Public property: KIE2340.W56
    Public utilities: KIE1088
  Witchekan Lake First Nation: KID7601+
  Witnesses
    Civil procedure: KIA2504
Witnesses

Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2580, KIE3778, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 49.2
Juvenile criminal law: KIA-KIX2 49.2
Wolf Lake First Nation: KIC4261+
Wolinak First Nation: KIC3141+
Women
Capacity and disability: KIE275
Crimes against: KIB2480, KIE3480
Women, Discrimination against:
KIA2406.S49
Women, Sex discrimination against:
KIA392.S49
Wood Mountain (First Nation):
KID7621+
Woodland Cree First Nation: KID8441+
Woodstock First Nation: KIC4301+
Workers' compensation: KIE1300
Wrangell Cooperative Association:
KIA8501+
Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council: KID7.W84
Wunnumin (First Nation): KIC4321+
Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation: KID7641+

X

Xaxli'p (First Nation): KID7661+

Y

Yakutat Tlingit Tribe: KIA8541+
Yakweakwioose (First Nation):
KID7681+
Yale First Nation: KID7701+
Yekooche First Nation: KID7721+
Yellow Quill (First Nation): KID7741+
Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation: KID7.Y45
Yellowknives Dene First Nation:
KIA1961+
York Factory First Nation: KID7761+
Yorkton Tribal Administration: KID7.Y67
Youth services: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.Y68

INDEX

Yukon
Inuit land claims regions: KIA408
Yunesit'in Government: KID7781+
Yupii of Andreafski: KIA3301+

Z

Zhiibaahaasing First Nation: KIC4361+
Zoning: KIB2073+, KIA-KIX2 41.2.Z66
Public property: KIE2370+
Zoning districts: KIB2076
Public property: KIE2374